

114

H  
P











SUPPLEMENT TO "THE ENGINEER," JULY 25, 1884.

# The Engineer.

---

VOL. LVII.—FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, 1884.

---



*№ 5209.*

London:  
OFFICE FOR PUBLICATION AND ADVERTISEMENTS. 163, STRAND. W.C.



Wydawnictwo



J. IV. 1 / 1884 / I

~~J. 1. 26.~~  
J. IV. 1



London:

Akc. Nr. \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICE FOR PUBLICITY AND TRADE MARKS, 10, ST. MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.



# INDEX.

## Illustrations.

### LIST OF NAMES.

ALBERT Exhibition Palace, Battersea, Messrs. Bell, Miller, and Bell, 386  
 Allen and Sons, Messrs. F., Chocolate, Cocoa, and Sweetmeat Machines, Health Exhibition, Fig. 1, 337, Figs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, 338  
 Am Ende, Max, Calculation of Continuous Girders, 142  
 American Elevator Company, Hydraulic Elevator, 480  
 Amsler, Mr., Integrator, 271  
 Asquith, Mr. W., Treble-gear Lathe, 224, 227  
 Automatic Truck Works, Ball's Improved Automatic Truck, 182  
 Ayr Harbour, Slipway and Ships' Cradle, Mr. J. Strain, 144, 145, 240  
  
 BAILEY AND CO., Messrs. W. H., Testing Apparatus, 221  
 Barnett and Foster, Messrs., Bottling Machinery, Health Exhibition, Figs. 9, 10, and 11, 340  
 Barnett and Foster, Messrs., The Niagara Condenser, Fig. 8, 340  
 Beck and Co., Messrs., Visible Automatic Drop Lubricator, 276  
 Beeman, Mr., Clear-passage Pipe Key, 235  
 Beeman, Mr. J. S., System for the Distribution of Electricity, 404  
 Bell and Co., Messrs. Andrew, Rope Pulley Brake, 430  
 Bell-Coleman Mechanical Refrigeration Company, Gas-driven Refrigerator, International Health Exhibition, 358  
 Bell, Miller, and Bell, Messrs., Proposed Low-level London Bridge, 290  
 Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore Railway Metro Gauge Tip Wagons, 481  
 Bengal Central Flotilla Company, Triple Screw Steamer, 39  
 Blackman Air Propeller Ventilating Company, Limited, Air Propeller, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Blake, Messrs. George F., Artesian Pump, 51  
 Bourgeois, Mr. L., Feeder for Supplying Machinery with Oil, 292  
 Boutard's Reversing Gear, 362  
 Brainard Milling Machine Company, 84in. Milling Machine, 462  
 Britannia Manufacturing Company, Ships' Lathe, 96  
 Brotherhood, Mr. P., Elastic Coupling, 264  
 Brotherhood, Mr. Peter, Ships' Lights, 135  
 Brown and Co., Messrs. John, Forged Steel Wheels, 430  
 Browne, Mr. E. E., The Planimeter, 191  
 Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway, Locomotive for, Mr. James Cleminson, 402, 403 (and Supplement, May 30th, 1884)  
 Birgin-Crompton Dynamo, The Compound, Vienna Exhibition, 83  
 Burrell and Sons, Messrs. C., Semi-portable Compound Engine, 210  
 Butterley Company's Works, Connor Park, Sheet Rolling Mill, Butterley Company, Engineers, 463  
 Butterley Iron Company's Works, Compound Reversing Rolling Mill Engine, Messrs. Tannett, Walker, and Co., 406  
  
 CAMPBELL, St. John R., Geometrical Diagram, Showing the Motion of the Elliptical Chuck, 384  
 Campbells and Hunter, Messrs., Boiler Shell Drilling Machine, 430  
 Cavell and Co., Messrs., Smith's Forge Tuyeres, 109  
 Chanieux and Co., Messrs. C. A., Electric Light in Powder Works, 423  
 Chicago Railway Exposition, Diagrams given by Prof. P. H. Dudley's Dynamograph or Inspection Car, 197  
 Clarke and Bowman, Messrs., Arc Lamp, 31  
 Cleveland Twist Drill Company, Universal Countersink, 117  
 Cloonacanna Bridge over the Moy, Mr. E. Elwes, 419  
 Colchester Waterworks, Water Tower, Mr. Charles Clegg, 130 (and Supplement, February 15th)  
 Collins, Hurdy-Gurdy Wheel, The, 397  
 "Colossus," Boilers of H.M. Ironclad Ship, Messrs. Maudslays, Sons, and Field, 108, 112, 126, 127  
 Consolidated Electric Light Company, Electric Light Fittings, 170, 171  
 Consolidated Electric Light Company, The, Secondary Battery, 152  
 Consolidation and American Engines, Messrs. Burnham, Parry, Williams, and Co., Chicago Railway Exposition, 86, 87, 88  
 Copenhagen, Armour Plate Trials at, 246, 247  
 Copenhagen, Competitive Armour Plates, Official Photographs of, 410  
 Crampton Brothers, Messrs., Climax Vice, 362  
 Crompton and Co., Messrs. R. E., Arc Lamp, 382  
 Crompton and Kapp, Messrs., Instruments for Measuring Electric Currents and Electro-motive Force, 152, 153  
 Crossley Brothers, Messrs., Twin Cylinder Gas Engine, 358  
 Currie and Timmis, Messrs., Electric Railway Signals, The Gloucester Wagon Works Company, 202, 203, 204  
  
 DAVIS and Primrose, Messrs., Punching and Shearing Machine, 451  
 Davy, Mr. Alfred, Steel-making Plant, 199  
 Day, Summers, and Co., Messrs., Diagram of Strains obtained from Experiments made with their Slipway, 240  
 Dennis, Mr. T. H. P., Door Furniture, 344  
 Dennis, Mr. T. H. P., System of Glazing, 345  
 Despeisis, M. L. H., Electro Mechanical Problem, 361  
 Dubois and Francois, M.M., High-speed Air Compressing Machine, 238, 242  
 Duncan Brothers, Messrs., Apparatus for Cooling Condensing Water, 239  
 Dundee University College, Electric Light in the Drawing Shed, 361  
  
 "EDCO" Battery, Two-cell, 290  
 Electric Storage Company, Messrs. Siemens Brothers and Co. and Messrs. Yarrow and Co., The Electric Launch, 253, 254  
 English and Foreign Heavy Guns, 488  
 Essex, The Earthquake in, 321  
 Fink and Angevine, Messrs., Regulator and Condenser for Steam Pumps, 383  
 Folkert, Mr. C., Torpedo Boat Rudder, 4  
 Ford and Moneur, Messrs., Regenerative Fire-brick Stove, 54  
 Fry, Mr. Howard, Box Car Bogie, Chicago Railway Exposition, 47, 50  
  
 GALLAND System, Pneumatic Malting by the, 471  
 Galley Head Lighthouse and Keeper's Dwellings, Mr. John S. Sloane, 27

Galloway and Sons, Messrs., Compound Engine, Health Exhibition, 337  
 Gibbon, Boltless Rail Joint, 190  
 Glen and Ross, Messrs., Steam Hammers, 164  
 Graham, Mr. R. H., Graphic Treatment of Stresses in Framework, 457  
 Great Western Railway, Bridge over the Feeder, 116  
 Grimshaw, Mr. Robert, To Chicago in Eighteen Hours, 465  
 Grusen Chilled Iron Shield at Buckau, Trial of, 140  
 Guibal Fan, Silent, The Wigan Coal and Iron Company, 104  
  
 HALL, Mr. C., Coal-Grinding and Circulating Washing Machinery, 256  
 Hall, Messrs. J. and E., Corrugated Disc Pulleys, 96  
 Hall, Messrs. J. and E., Dry Air Refrigerator, 379  
 Hansell and Co., Messrs., Tramway Wheels, 362  
 Haslam Foundry and Engineering Company, Dry Air Refrigerator, 378  
 Hathorn, Davey, and Co., Messrs., Compound Engine and Centrifugal Pump, 145, 148  
 Hayward Tyler and Co., Messrs., Aerated Waters Machinery, Health Exhibition, Figs. 12, 13, 341  
 Health Exhibition, Electric Lighting at the, 390  
 Health Exhibition, Engines and Boilers in the Electric Light Shed (Supplement, May 9th, 1884), and p. 342  
 H.M. Victualling Yard, Deptford, Compound Hydraulic Pumping Engines, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 339  
 Hodge and Sons, Messrs. Samuel, Apparatus for Testing Non-conducting Compositions, 65  
 Holden and Brooke, Messrs., Influx Injector, 221  
 Hong Kong, Water Ordnance for, 452  
 Horsfall, Mr. James, Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, 480  
 Howard, Mr., Patent Wiring Machine, Health Exhibition, Fig. 14, 341  
 Hughes, Professor D. E., Magnetic Balance, 90  
 Hughes, Professor E. D., Physical Condition of Iron and Steel, 90, 106  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, Swing Bridge over the Ouse, Messrs. Armstrong, Mitchell, and Co., 260, 265, 266  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, Swing Bridge over the Ouse, Messrs. Shelford and Bohn, 72  
 Hungary, Geological Plan of Domain in, of the K.K. Priv. Oester. St. Eisenbahn Gesellschaft, 26, 58, 59  
  
 ILLINGWORTH Bros., Messrs., Rope Gearing, 38  
 Indian State Railways, Bogie Carriages, 235  
 Indian State Railways, Bridges, 100ft. span, 105  
 Indian State Railways, Third-class Carriages, 326  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Machine for Testing Friction of Lubricated Bearings, 181  
  
 JAMES, Mr. Robert, Embossing and Recording Presses, 344  
 Johnson and Co., Messrs. S. H., Filter Presses with Pneumatic Pressure, International Health Exhibition, 439  
 Johnson and Co., Messrs. S. H., Fixed Water Filter, International Health Exhibition, 400  
 Jones and Sons, Messrs. J., Old Marine Engines, 51  
  
 KAHL, Mr., Centrifuga Roller Mill, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Kensington International Health Exhibition, General Plan, 305  
 Kirkaldy, Mr. J., Distiller, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Knight, Hurdy Gurdy Wheel, The, 397  
 Kortum, Mr., Rope Attachment, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Kubeck, Mr. Frederick, Mechanical Movement, 239  
  
 LANG, Mr. John, Wire Rope, 239  
 Le Stanley, Stern Wheel Steamboats, for the Congo Expedition, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 98  
 Lightfoot's Dry Air Refrigerator, International Health Exhibition, 359  
 Life, Mr. C. E., Universal Milling Machine, 264  
 Livet and Co., Messrs., Elephant Boiler and Setting, 345  
 Lloyd's and the Liverpool Rules, Table giving Sizes of Rivets required by, 289  
 London, Proposed Bridges East of, Messrs. Kinipple and Morris, 68  
 Low, Mr. Geo., Apparatus for Estimating Water Power, 125  
 L. B. Flander's Machine, Philadelphia, Pa., Crosshead Pin Turning Machine, 221  
 Lucerne, Map of the Lake of, 291  
 Lyon, Mr. James, Lathe Headstock, 51  
  
 McDUGALL, Mr. N., Results of Engine and Boiler Trials, 234  
 McKenna and Carley, Messrs., Electric Alarm for Steam Boilers, 51  
 Madison-square Theatre, New York, Movable Stage, 311  
 Maignen's Army Transport Filter, 182  
 Manchester Ship Canal, Map of, 1  
 Marple Waterworks, Pumping Engine, 182  
 Marsant Safety Lamp, The, 17  
 Martin, Mr. J. C., Trajectory, Chicago Railway Exposition, 49  
 Mason, Mr. W. F., Two Decker Oven, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Massey, Messrs. B. and S., 10-ton Steam Hammer, 109  
 Meakin, Mr. G. F. L., Tramway Rail, 221  
 Melvin, Mr. T., Doughing Machine, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Mershon, Mr. S. D., Valve Oiler, 402  
 Miller, Mr. A. G., Mechanical Telephone, 30  
 Millwall Docks, Hydraulic Turntable, Mr. F. E. Duckham, 451  
 "Monarch," H.M., Telegraph Cable Ship, 310 (Supplement, April 25th, 1884)  
 "Monarch," H.M., Telegraph Cable Ship, Engines of (Supplement, May 2nd, 1884)  
 "Monarch," H.M., Telegraph Cable Ship, The Great Cable Machine, 323  
 "Monarch," H.M., Telegraph Cable Ship, Section and Plan through Engine-room, 327  
  
 NEW YORK, West Shore, and Buffalo Railway, Standard Box Car Pullman Sleeping Car Company, 47, 50  
 Northcott's Patent Air Compressor, 299

OBERNIER, Dr., Mode of Preventing Spread of Fire in Theatres, Hygiene Exhibition at Berlin, 71  
 Otto Gas Engine and Pearn's Pump, International Health Exhibition, 399  
  
 PARIS Opera House, Theatrical Machinery at, M. Metaillet, 162, 163  
 Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow, 14-ton Portable Steam Crane, Messrs. George Russell and Co., 363  
 Paxman's Governor, Electric Light Shed, Health Exhibition, 342  
 Pearn and Co., Messrs. Frank, Pump, International Health Exhibition, 399  
 Pelton Hurly-gurdy Wheel, The, 397  
 Pfeleiderer, Mr., Dough Mixer, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Pickering, Mr., Patent Governor, 247  
 Podger and Sons, Messrs., Ironing Machine, 378  
 Portsmouth Dockyard, 40-ton Hydraulic Crane, Messrs. the Hydraulic Engineering Company, 3  
 Preston Dock and Ribble Improvements, Mr. E. Garlick, 459  
  
 "QUETTA," s.s., Hydraulic Machinery, Messrs. A. B. Brown and Co., 277, 294, 299  
  
 RABADINA, Mr. Dorabjee B., Graphics, 210  
 Red Cross, Paddle Wheel Ambulance Steamer, 31  
 Reschitza, Blowing Engine, Messrs. Kamp and Co., 85, 86, 92  
 Reschitza, Blowing Engine, La Société John Cockerill, 166  
 Reschitza, Ground Plan of Bessemer Department, 84, 86  
 Reschitza, Ground Plan of Puddling Furnaces, Steam Hammer, Rolling Mill, Fire-brick Works, and Repair Shops, 134  
 Reschitza, Pfaff 70-ton Testing Machine, 159  
 Reschitza, Rolling Mill, 135  
 Reschitza, 17-ton Steam Hammer, Märkische Maschinenbau Anstalt, 134  
 Reschitza, Hungary Iron and Steel Works, 26, 58, 59, 84, 85, 86, 92, 134, 135, 159  
 "Riachuelo," The Brazilian Ironclad, 253  
 Ribon and March, Messrs., Small Portable Horse Gear, 276  
 Robertson, Mr. W., Chain Carriage Blocks, 211  
 Robertson, W., Chain Pulley Blocks, 324  
 Roux, M. C., Hydraulic Pump, 333  
 Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, Horizontal Condensing Engines, Messrs. Simpson and Co. (Supplement, April 11th, 1884)  
 Rushworth and Co., Messrs., Boiler Plate Bending Machine, 96  
  
 ST. GOTHARD Railway, Electrical Apparatus, 366  
 St. Gothard Railway, Telegraphic Signalling on, 371  
 St. Gothard Railway, Third-class Carriages, 30  
 Saladin, M., Echangeur and Turning Machine at Troyes, 69, 70  
 Salterhebble Viaduct, Hull and Barnsley Railway, Mr. W. Shelford, 186, 206, 220 (and Supplement, April 21st)  
 Savage, Mr., Steam Ploughing Engine, 256  
 Schischkar and Harrison, Messrs., Self-acting Double Stud Lathe, 273  
 Schonheyder, Mr. W., Visible Automatic Drop Lubricator, 276  
 Schuckert Dynamo-electric Machines, The, Vienna Exhibition, 179, 180  
 Scott, Mr. R., High Level Railways, 240  
 Seraine, Mr. J. E., Gas Engine, 344  
 Sherman, Mr. J. E., Scratch Gauge, 182  
 Sherwin, Mr. Geo. E., General Purpose Boring Machine, 382  
 Sholapur Water Supply Works, Mr. C. T. Burke, 6, 7, 8  
 Shone System of Sewerage, Hughes and Lancashire, Messrs., International Health Exhibition, 477  
 Siebe, Gorman, and Co., Messrs., Ice-making Machine, International Health Exhibition, 357  
 Singapore, Coleman Bridge, Mr. T. Cargill, 145  
 Smith-Casson, Mr., Gas Furnace, 350  
 Smith, jun., Mr. Hamilton, Hurly-gurdy Wheels, 397  
 Smith, Professor R. H., Graphics, or the Art of Making Calculations by the Drawing of Lines, 177, 178  
 Stead, Mr., Chronometer, for the Determination of Carbon in Iron and Steel, 123  
 S.S. Abyssinian, Boiler of, Messrs. J. Jones and Sons, 10, 28  
  
 TADCASTER, 160 Quarters' Brewery, Messrs. Scamell and Colyer, 34  
 Thompson, Mr. R. F., Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, 472  
 Thomson, Mr., Screw Shaft Coupling, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Thorneycroft, Messrs., Sections of Torpedo Boat Boilers, 405  
 Treutler and Schwarz, Messrs., Aerophor, Messrs. E. C. Beaumont and Co., 478  
 Troyes, Pneumatic Malting at, M. Saladin, 69, 76  
 Tucker, Mr. S. J., Percentograph, 239  
 T. L. M. Leather Press, 275  
  
 VOLK, Mr. Magnus, Automatic Reversing Commutator, 235  
  
 WALKER and Shoulder, Messrs., Shaft Support, 345  
 Webb, Mr. James, System of Ventilating Ships, 290  
 Westinghouse, jun., Mr. G., Air Brake Couplings, 238  
 Wheeler, Mr. N. W., Launching Ships Sideways, 462  
 Wilkinson and Lister, Messrs., Planing Machine, 273  
 Williams, Mr. P. W., Electrical Governor, 450  
 Williams and Robinson, Messrs., 3-cylinder Compound Engine, 257, 258  
 Winter, Mr. Herman, Method of Tightening a Loose Crank Pin, 109  
 W., Invention for Preventing the Breakages of Screw Shafts, 191  
  
 AERATED Waters' Machinery, Messrs. Hayward Tyler and Co., Health Exhibition, Figs. 12 and 13, 341  
 Aerophor, Messrs. Treutler and Schwarz, Exhibited by, International Health Exhibition, Messrs. E. C. Beaumont, 478  
 Air Brake Couplings, Mr. G. Westinghouse, jun., 238

Air Compressing Machine, High Speed, M.M. Dubois and Francois, 238, 242  
 Air Compressor, Northcott's Patent, 299  
 Air Propeller, Blackman Air Propeller Ventilating Company, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Albert Exhibition Palace, Details of Ironwork, Messrs. Bell, Miller, and Bell, 422, 443  
 Ampère Meter, Crompton-Kapp, 152  
 Armour Plate Trials at Copenhagen, 246, 247  
 Armour Plates, Copenhagen Competitive, Official Photographs of, 410  
  
 BATTERY, Secondary, The Consolidated Electric Light Company, 152  
 Battery, Two-cell "Edco," 290  
 Bessemer Department, Ground Plan of, Reschitza, 84, 86  
 Bogie Carriages, Indian State Railways, 235  
 Boiler Plate Bending Machines, Messrs. Rushworth and Co., 96  
 Boiler Shell Drilling Machine, Messrs. Campbells and Hunter, 430  
 Boiler of the S.S. "Abyssinian," Messrs. J. Jones and Sons, 10, 28  
 Boilers of H.M. Ironclad Ship "Colossus," Messrs. Maudslay, Sons, and Field, 108, 112, 126, 127  
  
 Boltless Rail Joint, The, 190  
 Boring Machines, General Purpose, Mr. Geo. E. Sherwin, 382  
 Bottling Machinery, Messrs. Barnett and Foster, Health Exhibition, Figs. 9, 10, and 11, 340  
 Box Car, Standard, New York, West Shore, and Buffalo Railway, Pullman Sleeping Car Company, 47, 50  
 Box Car Bogie, Mr. Howard Fry, 47, 50  
 Breakage of Screw Shafts, Invention for Preventing the, 191  
 Brewery, 160 Quarters, Tadcaster, Messrs. Scamell and Colyer, 34  
 Bridge, Colman, Singapore, Mr. T. Cargill, 145  
 Bridge over the Feeder, Great Western Railway, 116  
 Bridge, Low-level London, Messrs. Bell, Miller, and Bell, 290  
 Bridge over the Moy, Cloonacanna, Mr. E. Elwes, 419  
 Bridge, Swing, over the Ouse, Hull and Barnsley Railway, Messrs. Shelford and Bohn, 72  
 Bridge, Swing, over the Ouse, Hull and Barnsley Railway, Messrs. Armstrong, Mitchell, and Co., 260, 265, 266  
 Bridges, 100ft. Span, Indian State Railways, 105  
 Bridges, Proposed, for the East of London, Messrs. Kinipple and Morris, 68  
  
 CABLE Machine, The Great, H.M.S. "Monarch," 323  
 Canal, Manchester Ship, Map of, 1  
 Cargo Steamer, Well-decked, 288  
 Cask-making, Dry, London Gueiph Patent Cask Company, International Health Exhibition, 438  
 Chain Carriage Blocks, Mr. Wm. Robertson, 211  
 Chain Pulley Blocks, Wm. Robertson, 324  
 Chocolate and Cocoa and Sweetmeat Machines, Messrs. F. Allen and Sons, Health Exhibition, Fig. 1, 337, Figs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, 338  
 Chronometer for the Determination of Carbon in Iron and Steel, Mr. Stead, 123  
 Coal Grinding and Circulating Washing Machinery, Mr. C. Hall, 256  
 Commutator, Automatic Reversing, Mr. Magnus Volk, 235  
 Condenser, the Niagara, Messrs. Barnett and Foster, Fig. 8, 340  
 Condensing Water, Cooling Apparatus for, Messrs. Duncan Bros., 239  
 Condenser and Regulator for Steam Pumps, Messrs. Fink and Angevine, 383  
 Countersink, Universal, Cleveland Twist Drill Company, 117  
 Coupling Screw Shaft, Mr. Thomson, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Crane, 40-ton Hydraulic, Portsmouth Dockyard, 3  
 Crane, Steam, 14-ton Portable, Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow, Messrs. George Russell and Co., 363  
 Crank-pin, Method of Tightening a Loose, Mr. Herman Winter, 109  
 Crosshead Pin Turning Machine, L. B. Flanders, Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa., 221  
  
 DEPTFORD Storm Overflow Sewer, Church-street, Deptford, 419  
 Distiller, Mr. J. Kirkaldy, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Dock, Preston, Mr. E. Garlick, 459  
 Door Furniture, Mr. T. H. P. Dennis, 344  
 Dough Mixer, Mr. Pfeleiderer, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Doughing Machine, Mr. T. Melvin, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 Dynamograph or Inspection Car, Diagrams given by Prof. P. H. Dudley's, Chicago Railway Exposition, 197  
 Dynamo-electric Machine, the Compound Birgin-Crompton, Vienna Exhibition, 83  
 Dynamo-electric Machine, The Schuckert, Vienna Exhibition, 179, 180  
  
 EARTHQUAKE in Essex, The, 321  
 Echangeur and Turning Machine, M. Saladin, 69, 70  
 Elastic Coupling, Mr. P. Brotherhood, 264  
 Electric Alarm for Boilers, Messrs. McKenna and Carley, 51  
 Electric Arc Lamp, Messrs. Clarke and Bowman, 31  
 Electric Arc Lamp, Messrs. R. E. Crompton and Co., 382  
 Electric Currents and Electro-motive Force, Instruments for Measuring, Messrs. Crompton and Capp, 152, 153  
 Electric Launch, The Electric Storage Company Messrs. Siemens Brothers and Co. and Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 253, 254  
 Electric Light in the Drawing Shed, University College, Dublin, 361  
 Electric Light Fittings, Consolidated Electric Company, 170, 171  
 Electric Light in Powder Work, Messrs. C. A. Chanieux, 423  
 Electric Lighting at the Health Exhibition, 390  
 Electric Railway Signals, Messrs. Currie and Timmis, The Gloucester Wagon Works Company, 202, 203, 204  
 Electrical Apparatus, St. Gothard Railway, 366  
 Electrical Governors, Mr. P. W. Williams, 450  
 Electricity, System for the Distribution of, Mr. J. S. Beeman, 404  
 Electro Mechanical Problem, M. L. H. Despeisis, 361

### SUBJECT MATTER.



- Elephant Boiler and Setting, Messrs. Livet and Co., 345  
 Elevator, Hydraulic, American Elevator Company, 480  
 Elliptical Chuck, Geometrical Diagram Showing the Motion of, St. John R. Campbell, 384  
 Embossing and Recording Presses, Mr. Robert James, 344  
 Engine, Blowing, Reschitzka, Messrs. Kamp and Co., 85, 86, 92  
 Engine, Blowing, Reschitzka, La Soc. John Cockerill, 166  
 Engine and Boiler Trials, Results of, Mr. N. McDougall, 234  
 Engine and Centrifugal Pump, Compound, Messrs. Hathorn, Davey, and Co., 145, 148  
 Engine, Compound, Messrs. Galloway and Sons, Health Exhibition, 337  
 Engine, Gas, Mr. J. Seraine, 344  
 Engine, Gas, Otto, and Pearn Pump, 399  
 Engine, Old Marine, Messrs. J. Jones and Sons, 51  
 Engine, Pumping, Marple Waterworks, 182  
 Engine, Reversing Rolling Mill, Butterley Ironworks Company's, Messrs. Tannett, Walker and Co., 406, 426  
 Engine-room, Section and Plan through, H.M. Telegraph Cable Ship "Monarch," 327  
 Engine, Semi-portable Compound, Messrs. C. Burrell and Sons, 210  
 Engine, Steam Ploughing, Mr. Savage, 256  
 Engine, Three-cylinder Compound, Messrs. Willans and Robinson, 257, 258  
 Engine, Twin Cylinder Gas, International Health Exhibition, 358  
 Engines and Boilers in the Electric Light Shed, Health Exhibition (*Supplement, May 9th, 1884*), p. 342  
 Engines, Compound Reversing Rolling Mill, Messrs. Tannett, Walker, and Co., 446  
 Engines, Compound Hydraulic Pumping, H. M. Victualling Yard, Deptford, Messrs. Fielding and Platt, 339  
 Engines, Consolidation, and American, Messrs. Burnham, Parry, and Williams, and Co., Chicago Railway Exposition, 86, 87, 88  
 Engines of H.M. Telegraph Cable Ship (*Supplement, May 2nd, 1884*)  
 Engines, Horizontal Condensing, Royal Arsenal of Woolwich, Messrs. Simpson and Co. (*Supplement, April 11th, 1884*)  
 Exhibition Palace, The Albert, Battersea, Messrs. Bell, Miller, and Bell, 386  
 FAIRBAIRN'S Screw Rolling Machine, Messrs. Kendall and Gent, 423  
 Fan, Silent Guibal, The Wigan Coal and Iron Company, 104  
 Feeder for Supplying Machinery with Oil, Mr. L. Bourgeois, 292  
 Filter, Fixed Water, Messrs. S. S. H. Johnson and Co., International Health Exhibition, 400  
 Filter, Maignon's Army Transport, 182  
 Filter Presses with Pneumatic Pressure, Messrs. S. H. Johnson and Co., International Health Exhibition, 439  
 Fires in Theatres, Preventing Spread of, Dr. Obernier, Hygienic Exhibition, Berlin, 71  
 Forge Tuyeres, Smith's, Messrs. Cavell and Co., 109  
 Friction of Lubricated Bearings, Testing Machine for, 181, 218  
 GAS Engine, Otto, and Pearn's Pump, International Health Exhibition, 399  
 Gas Furnace, Mr. Smith-Casson, 350  
 Gauge, Scratch, Mr. J. E. Sherman, 182  
 Gear, Small Portable Horse, Messrs. Ribon and March, 276  
 Geological Plan of Domain in Hungary, of the K.K. Priv. Oester. Staats-Eisenbahn Gesellschaft, 26, 58, 59  
 Girders, Arched, Elementary Theory of, Herr Robert Totth, 437  
 Girders, Calculation of Continuous, Max am Ende, 142  
 Glazing, System of, Mr. T. H. P. Dennis, 345  
 Governor, Patent, Mr. Pickering, 247  
 Governor, Paxman's, Electric Light Shed, Health Exhibition, 342  
 Graphic Treatment of Stresses in Framework, Mr. R. H. Graham, 457  
 Graphics, Mr. Dorabjee B. Rabadina, 210  
 Graphics, or the Art of Making Calculations by the Drawing of Lines, Professor R. H. Smith, 117, 178  
 Guns, English and Foreign Heavy, 488  
 HAMMER, 10-ton Steam, Messrs. B. and S. Massey, 109  
 Hammer, 17-ton Steam, Reschitzka, 134  
 Hammers, Steam, Messrs. Glen and Ross, 164  
 Hurdy-gurdy Wheel, Knight's, 397  
 Hurdy-gurdy Wheel, Pelton, 397  
 Hydraulic Machinery, Application of, to the Loading, Discharging, Steering, and Working of Steamships, 294, 299, 307  
 Hydraulic Machinery, s.s. "Quetta," Messrs. A. B. Brown and Co., 277, 294, 299  
 Hydraulic Turntable, Millwall Docks, Mr. F. E. Duckham, 451  
 ICE-MAKING Machine, Messrs. Siebe, Gorman, and Co., 357  
 Influx Injector, Messrs. Holden and Brooke, 221  
 Integrator, Mr. Amsler, 271  
 Ironclad, "Richuelo," The Brazilian, 253  
 Ironing Machine, Messrs. Podger and Sons, 378  
 Iron and Steel, On the Physical Condition of, Professor D. E. Hughes, 90, 106  
 Iron and Steel Works, Reschitzka, Hungary, 26, 58, 59, 84, 85, 86, 92, 134, 135  
 Ironwork, Details of, Albert Exhibition Palace, Messrs. Bell, Miller, and Bell, 422, 443  
 KEY, Clear Passage Pipe, Mr. Beeman, 235  
 LAMP, The Marsant Safety, 17  
 Lathe Headstock, Mr. James Lyon, 51  
 Lathe, Self-acting Double Stud, Messrs. Schischkar and Harrison, 273  
 Lathe, Ships, Britannia Manufacturing Co., 96  
 Lathe, Treble-gear Gap, Mr. W. Asquith, 224, 227  
 Launching Ships Sideways, Mr. N. W. Wheeler, 462  
 Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, Mr. James Horsfall, 480  
 Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, Mr. R. F. Thompson, 472  
 Lathe Press, T. L. M., 275  
 Lighthouse and Keeper's Dwellings, Galley Head, Mr. John S. Sloane, 27  
 Locomotive for the Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway, Mr. James Cleminson, 402, 403 (*and Supplement, May 30th, 1884*)  
 Locomotives, High-speed, Plan of Fire-box, 217, 241  
 Locomotives, High-speed, Diagrams of Engines with High and Low Centres of Gravity, 199, 241  
 London Guelph Patent Cask Company, The, Dry Cask Making, International Health Exhibition, 438  
 Lubricator, Visible Automatic Drop, M. W. Schönhayder, Manufactured by Messrs. Beck and Co., 276  
 MAGNETIC Balance, Professor D. E. Hughes, 90  
 Malting, Pneumatic, by the Galland System, 471  
 Mechanical Movement, Mr. Fred. Kubeck, 239  
 Metacentric Scale or Curve for each Variable Draught of Water, Figures Showing, 201  
 Metre Gauge Tip Wagons, Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore Railway, 481  
 Mill, Centrifugal Roller, Mr. Kahl, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Mill, Sheet Rolling, Butterley Co.'s Works, 463  
 Milling Machine, 84in., Brainard Milling Machine Company, 462  
 Milling Machinery, Universal, Mr. C. E. Lipe, 264  
 NON-CONDUCTING Composition, Hodge's Apparatus for Testing, 65  
 OVEN, Two-decker, Mr. W. F. Mason, International Health Exhibition, 398  
 PERCENTOGRAPH, Mr. S. J. Tucker, 239  
 Planimeter, The, Mr. R. E. Browne, 191  
 Planing Machine, Messrs. Wilkinson and Lister, 273  
 Pneumatic Malting at Troyes, M. Saladin, 69, 70, 76  
 Puddling Furnaces, Steam Hammer, Rolling Mill, Fire-brick Works, and Repair Shops, Reschitzka, Ground Plan of, 134  
 Pulleys, Corrugated Disc, Messrs. J. and E. Hall, 96  
 Pump, Centrifugal, Hathorn, Davey, and Co., 148  
 Pump, Messrs. Frank Pearn and Co., International Health Exhibition, 399  
 Pump, Artesian, Messrs. George F. Blake, 51  
 Pump, Hydraulic, M. C. Roux, 383  
 Pumps, Air and Circulating, Russian Torpedo Boats, 484  
 Punching and Shearing Machine, Messrs. Davis and Primrose, 451  
 RAILWAYS, High Level, Mr. R. Scott, 240  
 Refrigerator, Dry-air, Messrs. J. and E. Hall, 379  
 Refrigerator, Dry-air, Haslam Foundry Engineering Company, 378  
 Refrigerator, Dry-air, Lightfoot's International Health Exhibition, 359  
 Refrigerators, Gas-driven, Bell-Coleman Mechanical Refrigeration Company, International Health Exhibition, 358  
 Regenerative Fire-brick Stove, 54  
 Regulator and Condenser for Steam Pumps, Messrs. Fink and Angevine, 383  
 Reversing Gear, Boutard's, 362  
 Rivets, Tables giving Sizes of, required by Lloyd's and the Liverpool Rules, 289  
 Rolling Mill, Reschitzka, 135  
 Rolling Stock, St. Gothard Railway, 30  
 Rope Attachment, Mr. Kortum, Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470  
 Rope-driving Gear, Messrs. Illingworth Bros., 38  
 Rope Pulley Brake, Messrs. Andrew Bell and Co., 430  
 Russian Government, Torpedo Boats for, Messrs. Baird and Co., 431, 442, 466, 484  
 SCREW Rolling Machine, Fairbairn's, Messrs. Kendall and Gent, 423  
 Sewerage, The Shone System of, Messrs. Hughes and Lancaster, International Health Exhibition, 477  
 Shaft Support, Messrs. Walker and Shouler, 345  
 Shield, Grusen Chilled Iron, Trial of, at Buckau, 140  
 Ships' Lights, Mr. Peter Brotherhood, 135  
 Signalling, Telegraphic, St. Gothard Railway, 371  
 Signals, Electric Railway, Carrie and Timmis, 202, 204  
 Slipway and Ships' Cradle, Ayr Harbour, Mr. J. Strain, 144, 145, 240  
 Stability Indicator, 287  
 Stage, Movable, Madison-square Theatre, New York, 311  
 Steamboat, Stern Wheel, Le Stanley, Expedition for the Congo, Messrs. Yarrow and Co., 98  
 Steamer, Paddle Wheel Ambulance, Red Cross, 31  
 Steamer, Triple Screw, Contracts Open, 39  
 Steam-making Plant, Mr. Alfred Davy, 199  
 Storm Overflow Sewer, Deptford, Church-street, 419  
 Stove, Regenerative Firebrick, Messrs. Ford and Moncur, 54  
 TANNETT, Walker and Co., Messrs., Compound Reversing Rolling Mill Engines, 446  
 Telegraph Cable Ship, "Monarch," H.M. (*Supplement April 25th, 1884*), 310  
 Telephone, Mechanical, Mr. A. G. Miller, 30  
 Testing Apparatus, Messrs. W. H. Bailey and Co., 221  
 Testing Machine, Pfaff 70-ton, Reschitzka, 159  
 Testing Non-conducting Compositions, Apparatus for, 65  
 Theatrical Machinery at the New Paris Opera House, M. Matallet, 162, 163  
 Third-class Carriages, Indian State Railways, 326  
 Torpedo Boat Boilers, Sections of, Messrs. Thornycroft, 405  
 Torpedo Boat Rudder, Mr. C. Folkert, 4  
 Torpedo Boats for the Russian Government, Messrs. Baird and Co., 431, 442, 466, 484  
 Totth, Herr Robt., Elementary Theory of Arched Girders, 437  
 Trajectory, Mr. J. C. Martin, Chicago Railway Exposition, 49  
 Tramway Rail, Mr. G. F. L. Meakin, 221  
 Tramway Wheels, Messrs. Hansell and Co., 362  
 Truck, Ball's Improved Automatic, 182  
 VALVE Oiler, Mr. S. D. Mershon, 402  
 Ventilating Ships, System of, Mr. James Webb, 290  
 Ventilator, Aërophor, 478  
 Viaduct, Salterhebble, Hull and Barnsley Railway, Mr. W. Shelford (*and Supplement, March 21st*), 186, 206, 220  
 Vice, The Climax, Messrs. Crompton Bros., 362  
 Volt Meter, Crompton-Kapp, 152  
 WATER Ordnance for Hong Kong, 452  
 Water Power, Apparatus for Estimating, Mr. Geo. Low, 125  
 Water Supply Works, Sholapur, Mr. C. T. Burke, 6, 7, 8  
 Water Tower, Colchester Waterworks, Mr. Charles Clegg, 130 (*and Supplement, February 15th*)  
 Wheels, Forged Steel, Messrs. John Brown and Co., 430  
 Wheels, Hurdy-gurdy, Mr. Hamilton Smith, jun.'s, 397  
 Wire Rope, Mr. John Lang, 239  
 Wiring Machine, Mr. Howard's Patent, Health Exhibition, Fig. 14, 341

Miscellaneous.

- 1884, 11  
 "Abyssinia," The s.s., 9, 10, 28  
 Aerated Waters' Machinery, Health Exhibition, 341  
 Agricultural and General Exhibitions in 1884, 74  
 Agricultural Implements in the United States, 249  
 Air Compressing Machine, High-speed, 238, 242  
 Air Compressor, Northcott's Patent, 299  
 Air Propeller, The Blackman, 398  
 Albert Exhibition Palace, Battersea, 386, 389, 422, 432, 443, 449  
 Allport, Mr. J. J., a Knighthood for, 275  
 American Hydraulic Elevator, 480  
 American Railway Commission, 128  
 American Report on the Egyptian War, Official, 400  
 Ammeter, 170, 171  
 Antwerp International Exhibition, 1885, 482  
 Arithmetical Chemistry, 33  
 Armour Experiments, 208  
 Armour Plate Trials at Copenhagen, 246, 275, 343, 410  
 Artesian Pump, Messrs. G. F. Blake, 51  
 Association, The British Iron Trade, 425  
 Association of Foreman Engineers and Draughtsmen, The London, 293  
 Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Inventors, 181  
 Australian Railway Statistics, 52  
 Austrian Factory Law, The, 389  
 Ayr Harbour Slipway, 4, 49, 240  
 Ayr Harbour, Slipway and Ship's Cradle, 144, 145  
 BALLOONS for the War in Tonquin, 106  
 Bangor and Bethesda Contract Accident, The, 211  
 Barford and Perkins, Messrs., Ploughing Engine, 276  
 Batteries, Secondary, 152  
 Battery, Two-cell "Edco," 290  
 Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore Railway, Metre Gauge, 490  
 Beeman's Clear Passage Pipe Keys, 235  
 Berly's Universal Electrical Directory and Advertiser, 227  
 Bessemer Steel Industry in 1883, 110  
 Bird, Mr. Wm., 111  
 Board of Trade and Merchant Shipping, The, 9  
 Board of Trade Rules for the Strength of Marine Boilers, 35  
 Bogie Carriages for the Indian State Railways, 234, 235  
 Boiler Assurance, 4  
 Boiler Explosions, 468  
 Boiler Insurance, 150  
 Boiler Plate Bending Machine, 96  
 Boiler Plate Rings, Rolling, 181  
 Boiler Shell Drilling Machine, 430  
 Boilers, Defects of, and their Remedy, 181  
 Boilers, Marine, 313  
 Boilers for the Steamship "Abyssinian," 9, 10, 28  
 Boilers, Water-tube, 424, 448, 472  
 Boring Machine, General Purpose, 382  
 Bottling Machinery, Health Exhibition, 340  
 Box Car Bogie, New York, West Shore, and Buffalo Railway, 47, 50  
 Boilers, Forced Draught Steam, 292, 295, 307  
 Books Received, 115, 189, 209, 227, 263, 330, 389, 460  
 Brazze, Mr. Wm., 441  
 Brakes, Continuous, Sir Edw. Watkin on, 114  
 Brakes, Continuous, and Engine Drivers, 114  
 Breakage of Propeller Shafting, 241  
 Breakage of Screw Shafts, 191, 225, 480  
 Brewery, 100 Quarters', Tadcaster, near York, 32, 34  
 Bridge, Cloonacanna, 419, 441  
 Bridge, Coleman, Singapore, 145  
 Bridge over the Feeder, near Bristol, 116, 117  
 Bridge, A Great Russian, 132  
 Bridge, Low-level London, 290  
 Bridge, Narrow Gauge, Indian State Railways, 104, 105  
 Bridge, The Niagara Cantilever, 78  
 Bridge, Removal of a, 161  
 Bridge, Swing, Hull and Barnsley Railway, 72  
 Bridge, Swing, over the Ouse, 260, 265, 266, 293  
 Bridges East of London, Proposed, 68  
 Brighton Beach, 67, 208  
 Brighton Electric Railway, 408  
 British Iron Trade Association, The, 425  
 British Museum Library, The, 56  
 Brookes, Mr. Wm., 155  
 Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway, Locomotive for the (*and Supplement, May 30th*), 402, 403  
 Burning of an American Train, 115  
 Business Management, 388  
 Butterley Company's Works, Connor Park, 460, 463  
 CABLE Machine, H.M. Ship "Monarch," 323  
 Calcutta International Exhibition, 1  
 Canal, The Corinth, 424  
 Canal, Manchester Ship, 1, 204, 217, 281, 292, 371, 389  
 Canals and Railways, 73, 150  
 Canaux du Midi et Lateral, Les, 400  
 Capell Fan, The, 241  
 Capell Fan, Tests for Performance of, 236  
 Carbonate and Sulphate of Lime in Boilers, 385  
 Cargo Steamer, Well-decked, 288  
 Cask Making, Dry, Health Exhibition, 438  
 Castings, Defective, 425  
 Cats or Ferrets, No More, 173  
 Celtic, The, 49  
 Chain Carriage Blocks, 211  
 Chain Pulley Blocks, 324  
 Chamberlain, Mr., and the Shipowners, 424  
 Channel Tunnel, Exit the, 369  
 Chicago in Eighteen Hours To, 465  
 Chicago Railway Exposition, The, 47  
 Chilled Iron Shield, Trials of a Gruson, at Buckau, 141  
 Chocolate, Cocoa, and Sweetmeat Machinery, Health Exhibition, 397, 398  
 Chronometer, Stead's, 123  
 Chuck, Elliptical, 384  
 Clark and Bowman, Messrs., Arc Lamp, 31  
 Clayton Brake Again, The, 168, 200  
 Cloonacanna Bridge, 419, 441  
 Clothing Steam Pipes, 98, 111, 192, 211  
 Coal, Experiments on the Composition and Destructive Distillation, 293  
 Coal-gas, Water-gas, Electric Light, 33  
 Coal Grinding and Circulating Washing Machine, 255, 256  
 Coal Sliding Scale, The New, 487  
 Coaling Stations, Protection of our, 347  
 Cocoa Powder, 103  
 Cocoa Powder, Brown Prismatic, 160  
 Coke, Natural, 226  
 Colchester Waterworks, Water Tower, 130, 133 (*and Supplement, Feb. 15th*)  
 Coleman Bridge, Singapore, 145  
 Colliery Law, 389  
 Colonial Defence, 187  
 "Colossus," Boilers of H.M. Ironclad Ship, 108  
 "Colossus," Engines of H.M. Ironclad Ship, 112, 117, 126, 127  
 Commutator, Automatic Reversing, 235  
 Compressed Air and other Refrigerating Machinery, 258  
 Condensation of Gases, On the, 95  
 Condenser, The "Niagara," Health Exhibition, 340  
 Congo, Navigation of the, 68  
 Continuous Brake Returns, Failures, 385  
 CONTRACTS OPEN—  
 Bogie Carriages for the Indian State Railways, 234, 235  
 Metre Gauge Tip Wagons, 481, 490  
 Narrow Gauge Bridge, Indian State Railways, 104, 105  
 Tenders for Ironwork of Third-class Carriages, Indian State Railways, 325, 326  
 Triple Screw Steamer, 39  
 Cooling Condensing Water, Apparatus for, 239  
 Copper Tubes, Corrugated, 427  
 Corinth Canal, The, 424  
 Cost of Transport on United States Railways, 369  
 Cotton Mill, The Largest in the World, 286  
 Cotton Manufacturers of the Southern States of America, 283  
 Countersink, A Universal, 117  
 Coupling Elastic, 264  
 Coupling Screw Shaft, Thomson's, 470  
 Couplings of Screw Shafts, 293  
 Crane, Fourteen-Ton Portable Steam, 363  
 Crank Shafts, On Cast Steel as a Material for, 271  
 Crindau, Newport, New Gas Works at, 482  
 Crosshead Pin Turning Machine, The, 221  
 Cruisers, The United States', 132  
 Crumlin Viaduct, 111  
 Crystal Palace Exhibition, 470, 482  
 CRYSTAL PALACE SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING: "General Engineering Construction," Mr. J. W. Wilson, 241, 290  
 Cup Leathers, Making, 275  
 Current Meters, 348  
 DEANE Direct-acting Compound Steam Pump, Trial of, 248  
 Departmental Government Committee, Sir Ed. Reed, Chairman, 37  
 Dewar, Professor, on the Liquefaction of Gases, 458  
 Distiller, Kirkaldy's, 470  
 Distribution of Cheap Driving Power, 168  
 Dock and Light Dues and Steamships, 388  
 Door Furniture, Mr. T. H. P. Dennis, 344  
 Dr. Watson's Award, 314  
 Dough Mixer, The Pfeiderer, 398  
 Douching Machine, 398  
 Downton Railway Accident, The, 428  
 Drainage of Brentford, The, 22  
 Draughtsmen, The Education of, 168  
 Dredging, Cost of, 190, 241  
 Driving Power, Distribution of Cheap, 369  
 Dumas, Jean Baptiste, 297  
 Duplexing of the Mackay-Bennett Atlantic Cables, 469  
 Dynagraph or Inspection Car, Diagrams given by Prof. P. H. Dudley's, 197  
 Dynamite Shells, 235  
 Dynamo-electric Machines, Designing, 111  
 Dynamo-electric Machines at the Vienna Exhibition, 83, 179  
 Dynamometer Brake, 423  
 EARTHQUAKE, The, 313  
 Earthquake in Essex, The, 321  
 Earthquake, Electrical Theory on the Origin of, 324  
 "Edco" Battery, Two-cell, 290  
 Efficiency of Fans, 4, 49, 67, 98, 125, 171, 200  
 Egypt, 485  
 Electric Alarm for Steam Boilers, 51  
 Electric Arc Lamp, Messrs. R. E. Crompton and Co., 382  
 Electric Blasting and Lighting as Applied to Quarries, 417  
 Electric Governor, Mr. P. W. Willans, 450  
 Electric Launch, The, Electric Storage Company, 253, 254  
 Electric Light in Australia, 30  
 Electric Light on Board the Ironclad "Richuelo" and s.s. "Massilia," 282  
 Electric Light on Board the United States Fish Commission Steamer, "Albatross," 464  
 Electric Light in the Drawing-office, 361  
 Electric Light in the Drawing Shed, Dundee University College, 361  
 Electric Light in Foundries, 219  
 Electric Light in Houses, The, 36  
 Electric Light in Mail Steamships, 90  
 Electric Light in Powder Work, 423  
 Electric Lighting, 93, 149  
 Electric Lighting in Brixton, 31, 49  
 Electric Lighting at Colchester, 452  
 Electric Lighting and Gunpowder Mills, 120, 160  
 Electric Lighting at the Health Exhibition, 341  
 Electric Lighting at Linden Park, 440  
 Electric Lighting for Mills, 211  
 Electric Lighting of Private Houses, 154  
 Electric Railway Signals, Messrs. Currie and Timmis, 202, 203, 204  
 Electrical Apparatus, St. Gothard Railway, 366, 371  
 Electrical Engineering, 32, 96, 135, 171, 199  
 Electrical Fittings, 170  
 Electrical Governors, 472  
 Electrical Lighting at the Health Exhibition, 390  
 Electrical Search Light, 209  
 Electrical Transmission of Power, 23  
 Electricians' Directory, The, 155  
 Electricity, Distribution of, 404, 437  
 Electricity, System for the Distribution of, Mr. J. S. Beeman, 404  
 Electricity, Transmission of, Prize offered by the Italian Government, 265  
 Electro-Mechanical Problem, 361  
 Electro-Mechanical Problem, M. L. H. Despeissis, 361  
 Electrolytic Researches on the Application of Faraday's Law, 184  
 Elephant Boiler and Setting, Messrs. Livet and Co., 345  
 Elevated Street Footways, 309  
 Elevator, American Hydraulic, 480  
 Elliptical Chuck, Geometrical Diagram Showing the Motion of, 384  
 Embossing and Recording Presses, Mr. R. James, 344  
 Engine, An American Marine, 233  
 Engine, Blowing, Iron and Steel Works, Reschitzka, 85, 166  
 Engine, Blowing, Reschitzka, La Soc. John Cockerill, 92  
 Engine and Boiler Trials, Results of, 234  
 Engine, Compound, and Centrifugal Pump, 145, 148  
 Engine, Gas, Mr. J. Seraine, 344  
 Engine Compound, Messrs. Galloway and Sons, 337  
 Engine, Gas, Self-starting, 96  
 Engine, Gas, Twin Cylinder, 358  
 Engine Makers' Society, The, 143  
 Engine, An Old, 51  
 Engine, Pumping, Marple Waterworks, 183  
 Engine, Reversing Rolling Mill, Butterley Iron Company's Work, 406, 426  
 Engine, Semi-portable Compound, Messrs. C. Burrell and Sons, 210  
 Engine, Steam Ploughing, 256  
 Engine, Three-cylinder Compound, 257, 258  
 Engineering Construction, General, 290  
 Engineering at Niagara Falls, 460  
 Engineering Trade in 1883, 18  
 Engineering at the Staffordshire Exhibition, 440  
 Engineering Trades' Union, 369  
 Engineers for Africa, 311  
 Engineers and Contractors, 55, 225  
 Engineers, The Education of, 113  
 Engineers, Future Prospects of, 472, 480  
 Engineers in India, 146  
 Engineers, Present Prospects of Young, 405, 441  
 Engines and Boilers in the Electric Light Shed, Health Exhibition (*Supplement May 9th, 1884*), 342  
 Engines, Compound Reversing Rolling Mill, 406, 446, 453  
 Engines Consolidation and American, 86, 87, 88  
 Engines, Gas, 255  
 Engines, Gas and Caloric, 180  
 Engines, Horizontal and Condensing, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (*Supplement April 11th, 1884*), 282  
 Engines for Pumping, On Rotative Beam, 411



Engines, Hydraulic Pumping, H.M. Victualling Yard, Deptford, 339, 342  
 Engines, On the Relative Economy of Gas, Steam, and Hot-air, 304  
 Engines, Spring Carrier, Traction, 67  
 Engines of H.M. Telegraph Cable Ship "Monarch" (Supplement May 2nd, 1884)  
 Engines for Torpedo Boats for the Russian Government, 442, 453, 460, 466, 478, 484  
 Engines, Traction, in Australia, 193  
 Engines, Twin Screw, 447  
 Engines, Vertical and Horizontal, their Comparative Merits, 411  
 England and the Soudan, 424  
 Estimating Water-power, 125  
 Estuaries, On, 264  
 Exhibition, The Antwerp International, 482  
 Exhibition, The Building, 245  
 Exhibition, The Calcutta International, 1, 48  
 Exhibition, The Crystal Palace, 470, 482  
 Exhibition, The Electrical, in Philadelphia, 186  
 Exhibition, 1885, Hungarian, 32, 125  
 Exhibition, International Fisheries, 33  
 EXHIBITION, INTERNATIONAL HEALTH, 98, 125, 160, 212, 218, 305  
 Electric Lighting at, 341, 342, 390 (and Supplement, May, 6th, 1884)  
 Machinery and Mechanical Appliances, 337, 338, 340, 341, 357, 379, 398, 400, 438, 477  
 Exhibition of Meteorological Instruments, 135  
 Exhibition Palace, Albert, Battersea Park, 432, 443, 449  
 Exhibition, The Staffordshire, 440, 469  
 Exhibition, The Vienna, 83, 179, 180  
 Exhibition, Vienna International, of Engines, Machinery, and Tools for Artisans, 322  
 Exhibition, The World's, New Orleans, 318  
 Exposition, The Chicago Railway, 47, 86, 87, 88, 197  
 Expansion of Liquids, 258  
 Explosion in Carhagna, 4  
 Explosion of a Locomotive, 136  
  
 FANS, Efficiency of, 254, 275, 292, 293, 308, 325, 361, 424  
 Fastest Train in Great Britain, 161, 200  
 Feeder for Supplying Machinery with Oil, 290  
 Filter, Fixed Water, Messrs. S. H. Johnson and Co., 400  
 Filters, Maignen's Army Transport, 182  
 Filter Presses with Pneumatic Pressure Apparatus, Messrs. S. H. Johnson and Co., 439  
 Fire Insurance, The Present Phase of, 167  
 Fire Scene in the "Streets of London," How Managed, 189  
 Fires in Theatres, 70  
 Fishing Fleet, A, 424  
 Fisker, Rev. Wm., 37  
 Fixed Stars, The Distances of the, 404  
 Flame and Oxidation, 373, 391, 404, 432, 458  
 Fleet, The Weakness of Our, 367  
 Fleets, English and French, 372  
 Ford and Moncur, Messrs., Hot-blast Stove for Blast Furnaces, 54, 58  
 Foreign Notes, 2, 95, 263, 281, 400, 471  
 Foreign Ships and British Trade, 314  
 Forth Bridge, The, 402  
 Foundations in Quicksand, 441  
 Fox's Metal, 222  
 Friction at High Velocities, 444  
 Friction of Lubricated Bearings, 180, 218  
 Friction, Nature of, 241, 255  
 Friction of Water in Pipes, 191  
 Friction? What is, 149, 164  
 Fuel and Water, 200  
 Fulham-road Workhouse, Fire-escape Staircase, Tender for, 133  
 Furnaces, Gas Puddling and Heating, 351  
  
 GAILLET and Huet Process for Softening and Purifying Water, 240  
 Galland System, Pneumatic Mating by the, 471, 482  
 Galley Head Lighthouse and Keepers' Dwelling, 27  
 Gas Burner, Improved, 4  
 Gas Engine Economy, 222  
 Gas Engineering in Birmingham, 188  
 Gas Furnace, Mr. Smith Casson, 350  
 Gas-making in the Birmingham District, 229  
 Gas Puddling and Heating Furnaces, 351  
 Gas Testing, Progress in, 388  
 Gasworks at Crindau, Newport, 482  
 Gaseous Fuel, 351  
 Gear, Small Portable Horse, 276  
 General Engineering Construction, Mr. J. W. Wilson on, 241  
 Genoa, Public Works in, 398  
 Ghost of the Season, The, 487  
 Gibbon's Boltless Rail Joints, 309  
 Girders, Arched, An Elementary Theory of, 437  
 Girders, Calculation of Continuous, 141  
 Glazing, System of, Mr. T. H. P. Dennis, 345  
 Governor, Paxman's, Health Exhibition, 342  
 Governor, Pickering's Patent, 247  
 Graphic Statics, Improvement in, 67  
 Graphic Treatment of Stresses in Framework, 116, 117, 457  
 Graphics, or the Art of Making Calculations by Drawing Lines, 177  
 Graphics, 210, 211  
 Graving Dock for New South Wales, 332  
 "Great Eastern" Steamship, The, 161  
 Gruson Chilled Iron Shield, 141  
 Guibal Fan at the Dairy Pit, 103, 104  
 Gun Accident, The 100-ton, 471  
 Guns of 1884, The Heavy, 487  
 Guns in the Soudan, Our, 187  
  
 HADFIELD'S Manganese Steel, 103, 191  
 Hammer, 10-ton Steam, Messrs. B. and S. Massey, 109  
 Hammers, Steam, 164, 211, 222, 241, 254, 293, 309  
 Harbour Accommodation, Committee of the House of Commons on, 180  
 Harvester, Combination, Prizes for, 161  
 Hastings, The Foreshore at, 113  
 Health Exhibition, The International, 305  
 Heat Action of Explosives, 411  
 Heat in its Mechanical Applications, 87  
 H.M.S. "Edinburgh," 154  
 H.M.S. "Reindeer," Launch of, 413  
 High Level Railways in Connection with City Improvements and Improved Dwellings, 240  
 Hong Kong, Water Ordnance for, 452  
 Hope, Col., and his Guns, 467, 479  
 Horologist, An Eminent, 349  
 Horse-power, Nominal, 405  
 Howden, Mr., on the Boilers of the "Oregon," 297  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, 98  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway and Dock, 75  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, Swing Bridge over the Ouse, 72  
 Hull, Barnsley, and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Company, Directors of, 413  
 Humber, The River, 413  
 Hungarian Exhibition, 1885, 32  
 Hurdy-gurdy Wheels, 397  
 Hydraulic Crane, 40-ton, Portsmouth Dockyard, 3  
 Hydraulic Lifts, 479  
 Hydraulic Machinery, its Application to the Loading, Discharging, Steering, &c., of Steamships, 274, 299, 306  
 Hydraulic Machinery, s.s. "Quetta," 277, 294, 299, 307  
 Hydraulic Propulsion, 219  
 Hydraulic Turntable, Millwall Docks, 450, 473  
 Hydraulic Turntables, 479  
 Hydrogen Amalgam, 184  
 Hydrogen Lamp, 473  
 Hydrogen Lamp, Messrs. Newton and Co., 450  
  
 ICE-making Machine, Messrs. Siebe, Gorman, and Co., 357  
 Imperial Defences, 272, 280, 424  
 Indian Railways, The Extension of, 449

Indian Railway Government Contracts, 486  
 Indian State Railways, Third-class Carriages, 326  
 Influx Injector, The, 321  
 Institute, City and Guilds of London, 332  
 INSTITUTE, THE FRANKLIN :—  
 To Chicago in Eighteen Hours, Robert Grimshaw, 405  
 Institute of Great Britain, The Sanitary, 391, 439  
 INSTITUTE, THE IRON AND STEEL, 292, 359  
 Gas Furnaces and Heating Furnaces, Mr. R. Smith-Casson, 351  
 On the Use of Raw Coal in the Blast Furnace, 331, 350  
 Recent Improvements in Iron and Steel Shipbuilding, Mr. John, 360  
 Use of Gaseous Fuel, Mr. W. S. Sutherland, 351  
 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 20, 343, 420  
 Adoption of Standard Forms of Test-pieces for Bars and Plates, Mr. Wm. Hackney, 87  
 Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, The, Mr. S. B. Boulton, 420  
 Comparative Merits of Vertical and Horizontal Engines, and on Rotative Steam Engines for Pumping, Mr. Wm. E. Rich, 411  
 Compressed Air and other Refrigerating Machinery, Mr. A. C. Kirk, 258  
 Consumption of Fuel in Locomotives, M. Georges Marie, 352  
 Experiments on the Composition and Destructive Distillation of Coal, Mr. Wm. Foster, 293  
 Gas and Caloric Engines, Prof. Fleming Jenkin, 180  
 Heat Action of Explosives, Capt. Andrew Noble, 411  
 Heat in its Mechanical Applications, Mr. E. A. Cowper, 87  
 Hydraulic Propulsion, Mr. Sydney Walker Barnaby, 219  
 Inaugural Address of the President, Sir J. W. Bazalgette, 52  
 Passage of Upland Water through a Tidal Estuary, Mr. R. W. Peregrine Birch, 420  
 Speeds on Canals, Mr. F. R. Conder, 110  
 Wire Gun Construction, Sir J. W. Bazalgette, 248  
 INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 57, 97, 332, 352, 385  
 Friction of Lubricated Bearings, Experiments to Test the, 180  
 Physical Condition of Iron and Steel, Prof. D. E. Hughes, 90, 97, 106  
 INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS :—  
 Inaugural Address of the President, Lord Ravensworth, 253  
 Boilers of the "Oregon," Mr. Howden, 271, 297  
 Brazilian Ironclad "Riachuelo," Mr. J. D'A. Samuda, 253, 265  
 Cast Steel as a Material for Crank Shafts, On, Mr. J. F. Hall, 271  
 Combustion of Fuel in Furnaces of Steam Boilers by Natural Draught and by Supply of Air under Pressure, Mr. J. Howden, 271, 297  
 Comparative Safety of Well-decked Ships, Mr. Thomas Phillips, 287  
 Electrical Launch Built Last Year, On a Description of, Mr. Yarrow, 254  
 On the Application of Hydraulic Machinery to the Loading, Discharging, &c., of Steamships, Mr. A. Betts Brown, 274, 299, 306  
 Some Considerations Respecting the Rivetting of Iron Ships, Mr. Henry H. West, 288  
 Stability Indicator for Showing the Initial Stability and Stowage of Ships at any Displacement, Mr. Alexander Taylor, 287  
 Use of Stability Calculations in Regulating the Loading of Steamers, Prof. F. Elgar, 271  
 Ventilation of Merchant Ships, Mr. James Webb, 290  
 Vibration of Steam Vessels, On the, Mr. Otto Schlick, 254  
 INSTITUTION, ROYAL UNITED SERVICE :—  
 The Heavy Guns of 1884, Col. E. Maitland, 487  
 Integrator, 271  
 Iodides, Solutions of, in Mineralogical Researches, 409  
 Iron, Coal, and General Trades of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and other Districts, 18, 41, 60, 78, 99, 118, 136, 154, 172, 192, 211, 228, 248, 266, 282, 300, 317, 332, 353, 372, 392, 412, 432, 453, 473, 490  
 Iron in New South Wales, 97  
 Iron, Pig, 385  
 Iron, Quality of Scotch, 172  
 Iron, Scotch Pig, Quality of, 209, 241  
 Iron and Steel, Determination of Carbon in, with the Acid of Stead's Chronometer, 123  
 Iron and Steel, On the Physical Condition of, 90, 106  
 Iron and Steel Rails, 469  
 Iron and Steel Shipbuilding, Recent Improvements in, 360  
 Iron and Steel Works, Reschitz, Hungary, 23, 24, 58, 59, 84, 85, 92, 134, 159, 166  
 Iron Trade Arbitration, The, 245  
 Iron Trade Arbitration, 262  
 Iron Trade, Effect of Restriction in the, 348  
 Iron Trade, Reduction in the, 62  
 Ironing Machine, Messrs. Podger and Sons, 378  
 Ironwork, Details of, Albert Exhibition Palace, 443  
 Irrawaddi River and the Burmese, The, 400  
  
 KENILWORTH Waterworks, 385  
 Keys, Clear Passage Pipe, 235  
 Kitchener? Who is the Inventor of the, 190  
 Knibb's Valve Patent Suits, The, 172  
  
 LABOUR and Machinery, 167, 200, 222  
 Land Surveyors and the Ordnance Survey, 293  
 Lang's Wire Rope, 258  
 Lalande-Chapero "Domestic" Primary Battery, The, 451  
 Lathe Headstock, Mr. J. Lyon, 51  
 Lathe, Self-acting Double Stud, 273  
 Lathe, Treble-gear, Gap, 224, 227  
 Launch at Barrow, 57, 268  
 Launch of the French Cruiser Sfax, 441  
 Launch at Southampton, 332  
 Launching Ships Sideways, 462  
 Laxton's Builders' Price Book for 1884, 380  
 Lea Conservators and the Hertford Sewage Works, 243  
 Lead Pipes, 56, 67  
 Lead Production in Spain, 272  
 LEADERS :—  
 1884, 11  
 Agricultural and General Exhibitions in 1884, 74  
 Armour Experiments, 208  
 Austrian Factory Law, The, 389  
 Basic Steel Ships, 245  
 Board of Trade Rules for the Strength of Marine Boilers, 35  
 Boiler Explosions, 468  
 Boiler Insurance, 150  
 Breakage of Screw Shafts, 255, 407  
 Brighton Electric Railway, 408  
 British Museum Library, The, 56  
 Building Exhibition, The, 245  
 Business Management, 388  
 Brighton Beach, 208  
 Canals and Railways, 73, 150  
 Clayton Brake Again, The, 168  
 Coal Sliding Scale, The New, 487  
 Collapse of Shipbuilding, 280  
 Colonel Hope and his Guns, 467  
 Colonel Maitland on the Guns of 1884, 485  
 Colonial Defence, 187  
 Committee on the Rocket Explosion, The, 93  
 Condition of Our Navy, The, 243  
 Condition of Trade, 387  
 Continuous Brakes and Engine Drivers, 114  
 Continuous Brakes, Sir Edw. Watkin on, 114  
 Current Meters, 348  
 Denudation of Rivers, 262  
 Distribution of Cheap Driving Power, 168, 369  
 Dock and Light Dues and Steamships, 388  
 Dr. Watson's Award, 314  
 Downton Railway Accident, The, 428  
 Draughtsman, The Education of, 168  
 Earthquake, The, 313  
 Effect of Restriction on the Iron Trade, 348

LEADERS (continued) :—  
 Egypt, 485  
 Electric Light in Houses, 36  
 Electric Lighting, 93, 149  
 Engineering Trades' Unions, 369  
 Engineers and Contractors, 55, 225  
 Engineers, The Education of, 113  
 Exit the Channel Tunnel, 369  
 Fire Insurance, The Present Phase of, 167  
 Foolishness of Underwriters, The, 387  
 Forced Draught Steam Boilers, 265  
 Foreign Ships and British Trade, 314  
 Friction? What is, 149  
 Gas Engineering in Birmingham, 188  
 Gas Testing, Progress in, 388  
 Hastings, The Foreshore at, 113  
 High-speed Locomotives, 367  
 Idle Steamships, 369  
 Imperial Defence, 280  
 Indian Railway Government Contracts, 486  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 57  
 Iron and Steel Rails, 469  
 Iron Trade Arbitration, 262  
 Iron Trade Arbitration, The, 245  
 Labour and Machinery, 167  
 Laid-up Steamers, 314  
 Large Plate Rolling Plant, 389  
 Lea Conservators and the Hertford Sewage Works, The, 243  
 Lead Pipes, 56  
 Liverpool Dock Accommodation, 407  
 Load Line Committee, 209  
 Load Line Committee, The, 169  
 Locomotives, Compound, 132  
 London Central Electric Railway, The, 320, 347  
 London Water Supply, 447  
 London Water Supply and its Critics, 295  
 Manufactured Iron Trade, 408  
 Marine Boilers, 313  
 Marine Insurance, 37  
 Mather and Platt's Messrs., Technical School, 262  
 Moncrieff System, The, 329  
 Ordnance Survey, The, 427  
 Our Guns in the Soudan, 187  
 Patent Law, The Old and the New, 75  
 Patents, A Curiosity in, 468  
 Plate Production in the North, 94, 314  
 Professor Hughes' Theory of Magnetism, 261  
 Protection of Our Coaling Stations, 347  
 Public Lands and Public Works in New South Wales, 35  
 Public Works in New South Wales, 448  
 Quality of Scotch Pig Iron, 209  
 Rail Making in New South Wales, 115  
 Railway Accident at Stepney, 245  
 Railway Accidents in 1883, 296  
 Railway Rates, 37, 55  
 Railway Rates and the Iron and Coal Trades, 74  
 Railway Signals, 368  
 Riachuelo, The, 279  
 River Ouse and Fen Drainage, 369  
 Rivers, The Discharge of, 330  
 Rivetted Joints in Iron Ships, 279  
 Royal Commission on the Metropolitan Drainage Outfalls, 131  
 Royal Engineers and India, The, 36  
 Russian Bridge, A Great, 132  
 Safety Lamps and Colliery Explosions, 209  
 Salt, A New Attempt to Win, 330  
 Sewerage of the Lower Thames Valley, 207  
 Shipbuilders' Wages, 429  
 Shipbuilding, Falling off in, 348  
 Shipowners and the Board of Trade, 187  
 Shipping Trade, Decline of the, 296  
 Siberian Railway, The New, 348  
 Sir Charles Nugent on Imperial Defence, 244  
 Sir James Paget on Health, 467  
 South Staffordshire Mines' Drainage, 114  
 South Staffordshire Sewerage Scheme, The Proposed, 487  
 South Staffordshire Traders and the Railway Companies, 245  
 Steam Engine Construction, 368  
 Sunderland Engineers' Strike, The, 225  
 Telegraph Monopoly in the United States, 115  
 Telferage, 427  
 Terminal Charges, 369  
 Thames at Richmond, The, 73  
 Thames Steamboats, 131  
 The 112 lb. Standard Weight, 448  
 Tramways in Ireland, 207  
 Tricycles, Climbing, 151  
 Twin Screw Engines, 447  
 Tynes, Improvement of the, 151  
 United States Cruisers, The, 132  
 Valve Gear of Marine Engines, 94  
 Water Power, 486  
 Water-tube Boilers, 448  
 Weakness of our Fleet, 367  
 Wear and Tear of Plant, The, 74  
 Leather Press, 275  
 Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, 405, 472, 480  
 LEGAL INTELLIGENCE :—  
 Westinghouse v. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 400  
 Lenoir Gas Engine, 240, 255  
 Leshot, M. G. Aug., 349  
 Le Stanley, 28, 89, 98  
 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR :—  
 Arithmetical Chemistry, C. J. Woodward, 33  
 Arrowroot Machinery? N. B., 407  
 Ayr Harbour Slipway, Jno. Strain, 4  
 Ayr Harbour Slipway, Day, Summers, & Co., 49, 240  
 Bangor and Bethesda Contract Accident, The, T. Nelson and Co., 211  
 Bird, The Late Mr. Wm., Bolling and Lowe, 111  
 Blocking Cooper's Work? C. A. L., 113  
 Boiler Assurance, John Swift, 4  
 Boltless Rail Joints, Thos. H. Gibson, 190  
 Boltless Rail Joints, Wm. Marriott, 201  
 Breakage of Propeller Shafting, Log Chip, 241  
 Breakage of Screw Shafts, Stephen Alley, 480  
 Breakage of Screw Shafts, W., 191  
 Brighton Beach, E. C. Greenway Thomas, 67  
 Bryan, Corcoran, and Co., Bryan Corcoran, 447  
 Canada as a Field for Emigration? Emigrant Engineer, 35  
 Canada as a Field for Emigration, George L. Cumine, 55  
 Capell Fan, The, G. M. Capell, 241  
 Carbonate and Sulphate of Lime in Boilers? Boiler Scale, 387  
 Celtic, The, A Frequent Traveller, 49  
 Chain Carriage Blocks, Wm. Robertson, 211  
 Chain Pulley Blocks, Wm. Robertson, 324  
 Chilled Castings? F. D. P., 187  
 Clayton Brake Again, The, Clement E. Stretton, 200  
 Cleansing Wool? A. M., 329  
 Cliff's Smoke Consumer? T. B., 73  
 Cloonacanna Bridge, Edward Glover, 441  
 Close Fire Ranges or Kitchens, Robert Brothers and Co., 211  
 Clothing Steam Pipes, William R. E. Coles, 211  
 Clothing Steam Pipes, S. Eddington, 98  
 Clothing Steam Pipes, F. Leroy and Co., 111  
 Clothing Steam Pipes, Reid McFarlane and Co., 192  
 Coke Washing Machinery? R. T. C., 73  
 Concentrating Magnetic Fields? X., 113  
 Condensed Milk Machinery? G. and M., 167  
 Constructive Stability of Merchant Cargo Steamers, J. Andrews, 293  
 Continuous Brake Returns—Failures, Clement E. Stretton, 385  
 Corrugated Copper Tubes? J. P., 427  
 Corrugating Stamping Presses, C. H. S. F., 73  
 Cost of Dredging, Cameron Brock, 241  
 Cost of Dredging, John Ward, 190  
 Cost of Transports on United States Railways, An Old Civil Engineer and Railway Superintendent, 309  
 Couplings for Screw Shafts, C. G. R., 293  
 Creators of the Age of Steel, F. J. R. Carulla, 222, 255, 293  
 Creators of the Age of Steel, W. T. Jeans, 200, 240, 275

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (continued) :—  
 Creators of the Age of Steel, R. F. Musket, 67, 240, 255, 308  
 Creators of the Age of Steel, Spiegel, 255  
 Crumlin Viaduct, Henry N. Maynard, 111  
 Crystal Palace Exhibition, J. F. Hall, 482  
 Defective Castings, W. H. Fryer, 425  
 Designing Dynamo-electric Machines, Gisbert Kapp, 111  
 Disputed Point in Naval Science—A Letter of Reclamation, Wm. Denny, 441  
 Double Rubbers, T. B. Heathorn, 67  
 Drain Pipes in Sewers? R. R. N., 93  
 Duplex Punches, H. G., 55  
 Efficiency of Fans, Henry Aland, 125, 200, 308, 361, 479  
 Efficiency of Fans, G. M. Capell, 4, 98, 171, 308, 325, 424  
 Efficiency of Fans, D. K. Clark, 275, 308, 360  
 Efficiency of Fans, G. T. H., 4  
 Efficiency of Fans, Thos. A. Hearson, 254, 292, 361  
 Efficiency of Fans, C. P. Hendy, 67  
 Efficiency of Fans, Thos. Hodgson, 49  
 Efficiency of Fans, R. T. M., 293  
 Efficiency of Fans, J. Ramsbottom, 292  
 Efficiency of Fans, R. Snowdon, 48, 325  
 Efficiency of Fans, A. L. Stevenson, 292  
 Efficiency of Fans, C. T. W., 254, 292, 325  
 Elastic Boiler Cement? T. M., 187  
 Electric Lighting in Brixton, Clark and Co., 49  
 Electric Light in the Drawing Office, J. A. Ewing, 361  
 Electric Lighting for Mills, Morewood and Co., 211  
 Electrical Governors, A. Kapteyn, 472  
 Electrical Theory of the Origin of Earthquakes, Arthur Parnell, 324  
 Electro-mechanical Problem? An, Digma Squamar, 329  
 Electro-mechanical Problem, L. H. Despeissis, 361  
 Elevated Street Footways, C. J. L., 309  
 Elliptical Chuck, Action of, Mathematically Discussed, John R. Campbell, Lt. Col., 384  
 Empire, Lubricator, The, James Wier, 49  
 Enamelled Stills, D. P., 485  
 Enamelling Steel? A Reader, 73  
 Engineers for Africa, The Rev. W. Penney, 311  
 Engineers in India, Indian Public Works, 146  
 England and the Soudan, Robert von Geln and Sons, 424  
 Estimating Water Power, C. L. Hett, 125  
 Estimating Water Power, Geo. Low, 125  
 Fastest Train in Great Britain, T. W. Bacon, 200  
 Fastest Train in Great Britain, G., 200  
 Foil Cutting Machine, K. H., 447  
 Forced Draught Steam Boilers, James Howden, 292, 307  
 Forge Masks? J. R., 261  
 Foundations in Quicksand, T. P. Hosegood, 441  
 Fox's Metal, Wm. R. and Co., 225  
 Friction, Nature of, The, Snowdon, 241  
 Friction? What is, J. C. H., 164  
 Friction? What is, A. L. Stevenson, 164  
 Friction? What is, Beauchamp Tower, 255  
 Friction of Water? The, An Old Subscriber, 93  
 Friction of Water in Pipes, C. A. C., 191  
 Friction of Water in Long Pipes, J. G., 201  
 Fuel and Water, Walter R. Browne, 200  
 Future Marine Engine, Engineer, 441  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, Claude E. Aucain, 472  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, A Civil and Mechanical Engineer, 472  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, E. Cobert, 451  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, Self Help, 482  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, T. P. Severn, 480  
 Future Prospects of Young Engineers, Tubal Cain's Son, 482  
 Gaillet and Huet Process for Softening and Purifying Water, A. Howatson, 240  
 Gas Engine Economy, John Pinchbeck, 222  
 Gas Engines, John Pinchbeck, 255  
 German Torpedo Boats, E. Ziese, 309  
 Gibbon's Boltless Rail Joint, Thos. H. Gibbon, 309  
 Grain Rolls? J. H. S., 295  
 Graphic Statics, Improvements in, Anthony R. F. Trew, 67  
 Graphics, Dorabjee Rabadina, 211  
 Hadfield's Patent Manganese Steel, Geo. Bennett and Co., 191  
 Hadfield's Patent Manganese Steel, Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., 191  
 Hardening Steel Gauges? Constant Reader, 279  
 H.M. Telegraph Ship "Monarch," J. H. Ritchie, 343  
 High Level Railways in Connection with City Improvements and Improved Dwellings, R. Scott, 240  
 High-speed Locomotives, J. D., 255  
 High-speed Locomotives, C. Hodgson, 241  
 "Hope" Gun, The, W. Hope, 479  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway, W. H. Thomas, 98  
 Hungarian General Exhibition in Budapest, 1885, Count E. Zichy, Pres., Toldy, Sec., 125  
 Hydraulic Cup Leathers? W. H. G., 225  
 Hydraulic Lifts, American Excavator Co., 479  
 Hydraulic Lifts, Economiser, 384, 425  
 Hydraulic Lifts, R. Waygood and Co., 405  
 Hydraulic Turntables, J. J. A., 473  
 Hydraulic Turntables, C. R. Parkes, 479  
 Hydrogen Lamp, F. A. Abel, 478  
 Imperial Defences, George Fawcens, 424  
 Imperial Standard Wire Gauge, W. S. B., 111  
 Improved Gas Burner, A. Hemingway, 4  
 Improvement and Economy in the Production of Bessemer and Musket Steel, R. F. Musket, 324  
 India-rubber Stamps? J. R. K., 73  
 International Health Exhibition, 1884, C. E., 98  
 International Health Exhibition, C. E., 125  
 Iron for Chill Castings? M. B., 149  
 Labour and Machinery, James Swift, 200, 222  
 Land Surveyors and the Ordnance Survey, Justitia, 293  
 Lead Pipes, F. W. Stokes, 67  
 Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, H. Canning, 405  
 Leakage in Torpedo Boat Boilers, Robt. F. Thompson, 472  
 Lenoir Gas Engine, W., 240, 255  
 Lifts, Hydraulic, 825, 405, 425, 479  
 Load-line in Merchant Steamers, John J. F. Andrews, 67  
 Locomotive Performance? C. H., 149  
 Locomotives Without Water? R. B., 347  
 Moulding Tram Wheels, Machines for, H. W., 167  
 Main Cause of the Fracture of Screws, D. H. Farquharson, 384  
 Making Cup Leathers, T. L. M., 275  
 Manchester Ship Canal, James Glover, 293  
 Marine Boilers, W. A. Martin, 361  
 Marine Engine, The Future, S. A. Houghton, 384  
 Marine Engines, The Nominal Power of, Fair Play, 384  
 Merchant Shipping Act, The, J. Andrews, N.A., 201  
 Mild Steel Rolling, E. E., 485  
 Miners' Death-roll, Our, Theo. Wood Bunning, 222  
 Miners' Death-roll, Our, Thos. Fenwick, 222  
 Mr. Chamberlain and the Shipowners, A. P. Harrison, 424  
 New Learned Society, A. H. Trueman Wood, 190  
 New Patent Act, 1883, C. L. H. Lammer, 33, 191  
 New Patent Act, 1883, K. and S., 33  
 New Patent Act, 1883, Patent Agent, 33  
 New Patent Law, G. Septimus Hughes, 49  
 New Patent Rules, E. J. L., 4  
 New Patent Rules, C. L. H. Lammer, 111  
 New Patent Rules, Patent Agent, 111, 146  
 New Patent Rules, Puzzled Patentee, 125  
 New Patent Rules, Thos. C. Sargeant, 4  
 New Patent Rules, J. K. Smythies, 4  
 Nominal Horse-power, A. E. A. Edwards, 405  
 Petroleum, Origin of, Samuel R. Smyth, 384  
 Planimeter, The, John H. Blakesley, 4  
 Planimeter, The, Ross E. Browne, 191  
 Pneumatic Mating by the Galland System, F. Galland, 471



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (continued):—

Pneumatic Mailing, H. Stop's and Co., 482  
 Power Expended on Boiling? The, F. C. S., 261  
 Present Prospects of Young Engineers, Claude E. H. Audant, 405  
 Present Prospects of Young Engineers, Draughtsman, 441  
 Present Prospects of Young Engineers, James Jones, 441  
 Professor Hughes' Theory of Magnetism, R. C. Shettle, 343  
 Propeller Shafting, Log Chip, 201  
 Pulley Lathes? X. Y. Z., 347  
 Purification of Water, Charles Francis, 309, 325, 362  
 Railway Rates, Joseph Bentley, 67  
 Railway Rates, Hyde Clarke, 66  
 Railway Regulation Acts Amendment Bill, Henry G. Calcraft, 472  
 Railway Signalling, Wm. Marriott, 325  
 Railway Signalling, A Midland Engine Driver, 343  
 Railway Signalling, Clement E. Stretton, 309, 424  
 Railway Signals, E. L. Ahrons, 360  
 Railway Signals, Clement E. Stretton, 360, 385  
 Railway Signals, Wm. Marriott, 325, 405  
 Railways in New South Wales, Colonial Experience, 472  
 Railways of New South Wales, N.S.W., 440  
 Rating of Machinery, Ewing Matheson, 146  
 Reversing Gear of Marine Engines, Thos. Burrell, 111  
 Rivet-making Machinery, Edwin J. White, 33  
 Rivet-making Machines? M. C., 225  
 Rope Driving Gear, Pearce Brothers, Engineers, 222  
 Telegraph Wire? Engineer, 295  
 Telpheage, Alpha, 473  
 Telpheage, Fleming Jenkin, 441, 473  
 Telpheage, Viator, 441  
 Testimonial to the late Sir Wm. Siemens, F. J. R. Carulla, 385  
 Theory of Magnetism, D. E. Hughes, 275  
 Theory of Turbines, The, Wm. Donaldson, 472  
 Torpedo Boat Rudder, Chas. Folkert, 4  
 Torpedo Boats, Philip Braham, 405  
 Tram-cars? W. A. J., 73  
 Tramway Engines? W. B. J., 347  
 Tramway Rail, The, Geo. P. L. Meakin, 255  
 Tricycles, Climbing? H. A., 172  
 Tricycles, Climbing, H. Aldridge, 201, 222, 255  
 Tricycles, Climbing, A. L. G., 201  
 Tricycles, Climbing, Cyclist, 191, 222  
 Tricycles, Climbing, M. I. J., 191  
 Tricycles, Climbing, H. J. Lawson, 201, 240  
 Tricycles, Climbing, Simplex, 191  
 Tricycles? Steam, Franz Camagni, 187  
 Turbine Tailrace? A Mexican Subscriber, 407  
 Turbine Tailrace, W. Gunther, 427  
 Valve for Air under High Pressure? Kolus, 213  
 Sand and Emery Paper Machinery? J. J. B., 243  
 Scotch Cinder Pig, David Cowan, 241  
 Scotch Iron, The Quality of, Robt. Donaldson, Chairman; Wm. Wilson, Secretary, 172  
 Slag Glass Bottles? H. and C. D., 243  
 Soluble Glass? R. E., 113  
 Spring Carried Traction Engines, Wm. Hewison, 67  
 Spring Making Machines? spiral, 149  
 Stability Curves of Cargo Steamers, J. Andrews, 308  
 Stability of Cargo carrying Steamers, Log Chip, 362  
 Starch and Gluten? X. Y. Z., 93  
 Steel? A Few Questions About, Query, 55, 113  
 Steel, A New, Geo. Bennett and Co., 146  
 Steel, A New, M. E. W., 171  
 Steel Drawn Tubes? Sigma, 73  
 Steam Hammers, B. and S. Massey, 211, 241, 293  
 Steam Hammers, Glen and Ross, 164, 222, 254  
 Store and Store Houses? Boiler Stay Nut, 93  
 Steam Hammers, Matthew Reid and Co., 309  
 Water Analyses, Percy F. Frankland, 98  
 Water Power, J. G., 111  
 Water Power? Tu Quoque, 73  
 Water Power, T. M., 111  
 Water Power, J. Ramsbottom, 146  
 Water Power, A. Reynolds, 191  
 Waterproof Canvas? Plain Lodd, 73  
 Water Supply Fittings? E. C., 347  
 Water-tube Boilers, Geo. H. Babcock, 424, 482  
 Water-tube Boilers, Conrad Knap, 472  
 Water Wheels, W. P. Abell, 33  
 Waterloo Bridge Station, C. G. Ethelston, 125  
 Wear and Tear of Plant, John Blakesley, 146  
 Wheel Valve with Asbestos Seating? C. W., 213  
 Who is the Inventor of the Close Fire-range or Kitchener? G. E. Child, 190  
 Willans' Electric Governor, The, Willans and Robinson, 49  
 Winding Engines? A Young Engineer, 93  
 "Work Tester" and the Manchester Plateway? M., 149  
 Working Refractory Titanic Ores, Jas. Davis, 473  
 Works in Wood, William Wilmer Pocock, 200  
 Leyland Waterworks, 380  
 Lighting Mines, 228

## LITERATURE:—

Absolute Measures in Electricity and Magnetism, by Andrew Gray, M.A., 349  
 Almanach für die K.K. Kriegsmarine 1884, 94  
 Art of Soapmaking, a Practical Handbook of the Manufacture of Hard and Soft Soap, &c., by Alex. Watt, 349  
 Aisa Dynamica, concerning Force, Impulsion, and Energy, by John O'Toole, 314, 330  
 Bibliography of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860 to 1883, 189  
 British Mining: a Treatise on the Metalliferous Mines of the United Kingdom, by Robt. Hunt, 448  
 Economy of Coal in House Fires: or How to Convert an Ordinary Fire-grate into a Slow Combustion Stove at a Small Cost, by T. Pridgin Teale, 227  
 Free Competition in the Building of Gas Engines, C. Wigand, 263  
 Fuel and Water, with Special Chapters on Heat and Steam Boilers; a Manual of the Users of Steam and Water. From the German of Franz Schwackhöfer, 169, 188  
 Future Capital of the British Empire; a Possible Solution of the Suez Canal and Eastern Questions. A Political Study by a Conservative-Radical, 315  
 The Gallet and Huet Process for Softening and Purifying Water, Andrew Howatson. Extract from the work, Etude sur les Eaux Industrielles et leur Expuration, by Gallet and Huet, 226  
 The History of the Year. London: Cassell and Co., 263  
 Iron Roofs: Examples of Design, Descriptions illustrated with working drawings, A. T. Walsley, 429  
 Kinematics; a Treatise on the Modification of Motion, &c., by Charles Wm. MacCord, 37  
 The Materials of Engineering in Three Parts, Part I., by R. H. Thurston, 115  
 Modern American Locomotives, their Design, Construction, and Management, a Practical Work for Practical Men, by E. Edwards, 151  
 Modern Applications of Electricity, E. Hospitalier, 419  
 Modern Steam Practice and Engineering, &c., by J. G. Winton, assisted by W. J. Miller, 57  
 Northern Transcontinental Survey, First Annual Report of Raphael Pumpelly, 289  
 Personal Reminiscences of General Skobelev, by V. J. Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, translated by Brayley Hodgkins, 209  
 Practical Applications of Electricity, Series of Lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 389  
 The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics, a description of Tools, Instruments, &c., by Edw. H. Knight, Vol. iv., 245  
 Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting, J. E. H. Gordon, 469  
 The Principles of Mechanics, by T. M. Goodeve, 228  
 Recent Locomotives; Illustrations with Descriptions and Specifications and Details of Recent American

## LITERATURE (continued):—

and European Locomotives, reprinted from the *Railroad Gazette*, New York, 151  
 A Royal Road; being a History of the London and South-Western Railway from 1825 to the Present Time (1883), by Sam. Fay, 227  
 Die Schiffmaschine ihre Construction, Wirkungsweise u. Bedienung, Bearbeitet v. Carl Busley, 349  
 The Science of Building, an Elementary Treatise on the Principles of Construction, &c., by E. Wyndham Tarn, 226  
 Scientific Papers of James Prescott Joule, vol. i., 408  
 Scott's Farm Engineering Text Books, Draining and Embanking, Irrigation and Water Supply, &c., 297  
 Steel and Iron, &c., by W. H. Greenwood, 133  
 The Tabor Indicator, George H. Barrus, 95  
 Treatise on the Law of Electric Lighting with the Acts of Parliament and Rules and Orders of the Board of Trade, &c., by Henry Cunyngame, 429  
 Liverpool Dock Accommodation, 407  
 Lead Line Committee, The, 169, 209  
 Load Line in Merchant Steamers, 67  
 Load Line Question, The, 62  
 Locomotive for the Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway, 402, 403 (and Supplement, May 30th, 1884)  
 Locomotive, The Inventor of the, 173  
 Locomotive, The Smallest in America doing Work, 390  
 Locomotives, Compound, 132, 239  
 Locomotives, Consumption of Fuel in, 352  
 Locomotives, High-speed, 193, 217, 241, 255, 367  
 London Central Electric Railway, The, 329, 347  
 London Water Supply, 447  
 London Water Supply and its Critics, 295  
 Lubricator, The Empire, 49  
 Lubricator, Visible Automatic Drop, 276  
 Lucerne, Map of the Lake of, 291

MACHINERY and Mechanical Appliances at the International Health Exhibition, 337, 438, 477  
 Madison-square Theatre, New York, Movable Stage, 311  
 Magnetic Balance, The, 97  
 Magnetism, Prof. Hughes' Theory of, 261, 343  
 Magnetism, Theory of, 275  
 Maignen's Army Transport Filter, 182  
 Maitland, Colonel, on the Guns of 1884, 485, 487  
 Malt, Pneumatic, by the Galland System, 471, 482  
 Malt at Troyes, Pneumatic, 69, 76  
 Manchester Ship Canal, The, 1, 204, 217, 281, 293, 371, 389  
 Manchester Ship Canal Bill, 409  
 Mareographs, 115  
 Marine Boilers, 361  
 Marine Engine, The Future, 384, 441  
 Marine Engines, Horse Power of, 377  
 Marine Engines, Nominal Power of, 384  
 Marine Insurance, 37  
 Marble Waterworks, Pumping Engine, 183  
 Marsant Safety Lamp, The, 14  
 Mather and Platt's, Messrs., Technical School, 262  
 Measuring Electric Currents and Electro-motive Force, New Instruments for, 152  
 Mechanical Movement, 239  
 Merchant Shipping Act, The, 201  
 Metacentric Diagrams and the Initial Stability of Vessels, 287  
 Metallurgy of Nickel in the United States, 77  
 Meteorology, 52  
 Metropolitan Sewage, 104  
 Mill, Roller, Mr. Kahl, 470  
 Mill Sheet Rolling, Butterley Co.'s Works, 460, 463  
 Milling Machine, & in., 462  
 Milling Machinery, Universal, 264  
 Miners' Death Roll, Our, 222  
 Miscellaneous, 5, 29, 53, 71, 91, 107, 128, 147, 165, 185, 205, 223, 237, 259, 278, 298, 312, 328, 346, 365, 381, 401, 421, 445, 461, 483  
 Moncrieff System, The, 329

"NARVA," Trial Trip of the, 60  
 Naval Engineer Appointments, 38, 51, 80, 93, 137, 158, 176, 236, 304, 311, 332, 342, 364, 380, 402, 430, 453, 494  
 Naval Science, A Disputed Point in, 441  
 Navy, Additions to the, 129  
 Navy, Condition of our, 243  
 New South Wales, Imports and Exports of, 455  
 New South Wales, Public Lands and Public Works in, 35  
 New South Wales, Public Works in, 448  
 New South Wales, Tallow Exports of, 440  
 Newcastle Steam Boiler Insurance Company, Limited, 172  
 Niagara Cantilever Bridge, The, 78  
 Non-contacting Coverings for Steam Pipes, 65, 391  
 North of England, 19, 44, 61, 79, 99, 119, 137, 155, 173, 193, 212, 229, 249, 267, 301, 317, 333, 353, 373, 393, 413, 433, 454, 473, 491  
 Notes from Lancashire, 19, 41, 60, 79, 99, 119, 136, 154, 172, 192, 212, 229, 248, 267, 283, 300, 317, 333, 353, 372, 392, 412, 433, 454, 473, 491  
 Notes from Scotland, 19, 44, 61, 79, 99, 119, 137, 155, 173, 193, 212, 229, 249, 267, 283, 301, 318, 333, 351, 373, 393, 413, 433, 454, 474, 491  
 Notes and Memoranda, 5, 29, 53, 71, 91, 107, 128, 147, 165, 185, 205, 223, 237, 259, 278, 298, 312, 328, 346, 365, 381, 401, 421, 445, 461, 483  
 Nothing if not Scientific, 51  
 Notices to Correspondents, 11, 35, 55, 73, 93, 113, 131, 149, 167, 187, 207, 225, 243, 261, 279, 295, 313, 329, 347, 367, 387, 407, 427, 447, 467, 485  
 Nottingham Church Cemetery, 154  
 Nugent, Sir Charles, on Imperial Defence, 244, 272, 280

OBITUARY:  
 Bragge, Mr. Wm., 441  
 Brookes, Mr. Wm., 155  
 Dumas, Jean Baptiste, 267  
 Fiskin, The Rev. Wm., 37  
 Leshot, George Auguste, 349  
 Rowan, Mr. Wm., 57  
 Sella, Signor Quintino, 227  
 Sellar, Mr. Robt., 400  
 Smith, Dr. Robt. Angus, 373, 432  
 Todhunter, Dr., 184  
 Todhunter, Mr. H., 487  
 Wurz, Professor, 429

Ordinance Survey, The, 427  
 Ouse Bridge, The, 260, 265, 266, 293  
 Otto Gas Engine and Pearn's Pump, 399  
 Ouse and Fen Drainage, The, 369  
 Oven, Two Decker, 393  
 Overhead Wires, 380  
 Oxidation and Reduction, 419  
 Oxygen in Water, 391

PADDLE-WHEEL Ambulance Steamer, New Cross, 31  
 Paget, Sir James, on Health, 467  
 Panama Canal, The, 432  
 Panama Railroad, The, 453  
 Patent Act, 1883, New, 4, 17, 20, 33, 49, 75, 191  
 Patent, Does not Want to be Grammared Out of His, 68  
 Patent Law, The Old and the New, 75  
 Patent Rules, New, 4, 17, 33, 49, 75, 111, 125, 146  
 Patents, A Curiosity in, 468  
 "Percentograph," The, 239  
 Permanent Way in America, 197  
 Petroleum, Origin of, 322, 384  
 Photographs, The Fading of Paper, 373  
 Ploking Governor, The, 247, 276  
 Pig Iron in Germany, 266  
 Plammeter, The, 4, 191  
 Planing Machinery, 273  
 Plate Production in the North, 94, 314  
 Preston Dock and Ribble Improvements, 450  
 Prince's Theatre, 83  
 Private Bill Legislation, 75, 97, 159, 169, 189  
 Private Bills in Parliament, 75, 97, 133, 152, 169, 189, 209, 227, 249, 281, 331, 349, 399, 390

Propeller Shafting, 201, 241  
 Public Health, The, 20  
 Pulleys, Corrugated Disc, 96  
 Pump, A Deane Direct-acting Compound Steam, Trial of, 248  
 Pump, Hydraulic, M. C. Roux, 333  
 Pump, Pearn's, 399  
 Pumps, Air and Circulating, Russian Torpedo Boats, 478, 484  
 Punching and Shearing Machine, Messrs. Davis and Primrose, 450  
 Purification of Water, 309

RAIL JOINTS, Boltless, 190, 201  
 Rail Making in New South Wales, 115  
 Rail Manufacturers' Convention, International, for the Regulation of Prices, 135  
 Railroad Crossing, A Triple, 221  
 Railway Accident, 402  
 Railway Accident near Bar-de-Duc, 318  
 Railway Accident at Stepney, 245  
 Railway Accidents in 1883, 293  
 Railway Accidents, A Year's, 299  
 Railway Carriage and Wagon Building, 404  
 Railway Matters, 5, 29, 53, 71, 91, 107, 123, 147, 165, 185, 205, 223, 237, 259, 278, 298, 312, 328, 346, 365, 381, 401, 421, 445, 461, 483  
 Railway, Portable, 424  
 Railway Rates, 37, 55, 66, 67, 74  
 Railway Rates and the Iron and Coal Trades, 74  
 Railway Regulation Act's Amendment Bill, 472  
 Railway Signalling, 309, 325  
 Railway Signals, 360, 368, 385, 405, 424  
 Railways, The, 106  
 Railways in India, 110, 315  
 Railways of New South Wales, 440  
 Railways in Prussia, New, 143  
 Railways in South Africa, 123  
 Ranges or Kitchens, Close Fire, 211  
 Rating of Machinery, 123, 146  
 Refrigerator, Dry Air, Messrs. J. and E. Hall, 379  
 Refrigerator, Dry Air, Haslam Foundry and Engineering Company, 378  
 Refrigerator, Dry Air, Lightfoot's, 359  
 Refrigerator, Gas-driven, Bell-Coleman Mechanical Refrigeration Company, 358  
 Regulator and Condenser for Steam Pumps, Messrs. Fink and Angevine, 383  
 Reschitzka, Iron and Steel Works, Hungary, 23, 24, 58, 59, 84, 85, 92, 135, 159, 166  
 Reversing Gear, Boutard's, 362  
 Reversing Gear of Marine Engines, 111  
 "Riachuelo," The, the Brazilian Ironclad, 253, 265, 279  
 River Tyne Dry Docks Engineering and Boiler Making Company, Limited, 67  
 Rivers, Denudation of, 262  
 Rivers, The Discharge of, 330  
 Rivet-making Machinery, 33, 225  
 Riveted Joints in Iron Ships, 279  
 Riveting of Iron Ships, 283  
 Rivets Required by Lloyd's and Liverpool Rules, 289  
 Rock Serpentine, 458  
 Rocket Explosion, Committee on the, 93  
 Rocks, Microscopic Study of, 458  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 405  
 Brief Notes on the History of Thermometers, Mr. R. H. Scott, 241  
 Rolling Mill Engine, Compound, 402, 406, 432  
 Rolling Mill Engines, Compound Reversing, 406, 446, 453  
 Rolling Plant, Large Plate, 389  
 Rolling Stock, St. Gothard Railway, 36  
 Rope Attachment, Kortum's, 470  
 Rope Driving Gear, 38, 222  
 Rope Pulley Brake, 430  
 Rowan, Mr. Wm., 57  
 Royal Agricultural Society, 28, 264, 315, 400  
 Royal Commission on the Metropolitan Drainage Outfalls, 131  
 Royal Engineers and India, The, 36  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 2  
 Flame and Oxidation, Prof. Dewar, 373, 391, 404, 432  
 Liquefaction of Gases, Prof. Dewar, 458  
 Microscopic Study of Rocks, Prof. Bonney, 458  
 Oxygen in Water, The, Dr. Wm. Odling, 391  
 Recent Researches on the Distances of the Fixed Stars, Mr. David Gill, 404  
 Rock Serpentine, Prof. J. G. Bonney, 458  
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Mean Temperature Registered, 70

ROYAL SOCIETY:—  
 Some Relations of Heat to Voltaic and Thermo-Electric Actions of Metal in Electrolytes, C. Gore, 110  
 Rudders, Double, 67  
 Russian Government, Engines for Torpedo Boats for the, 442, 453, 460, 466, 478, 484

SAFETY Lamps and Colliery Explosions, 209  
 St. Gothard Railway, Electrical Apparatus and Telegraphic Signalling on, 366, 371  
 St. Gothard Railway, Third-class Carriages, 30  
 St. Luke's Workhouse—Cisterns, Tenders for, 133  
 Saladin, M., Exchange and Turning Machine, 69  
 Salterhebble Viaduct, Hull and Barnsley Railway, 186, 189, 206, 218, 220, 404 (and Supplement, March 21st)  
 Schuckert Dynamo, The Eight Magnet, 179  
 Scotch Cinder Pig, 241  
 Scotch Pig Iron, Quality of, 209  
 Screw Gun Vessel for the Navy, The New, 413  
 Screw Rolling Machine, Fairbairn's, 423  
 Screw Shafts, Breakage of, 407  
 Screws, Main Cause of the Fracture of, 384  
 Selected American Patents, 22, 46, 64, 82, 102, 122, 140, 158, 176, 196, 216, 232, 252, 270, 286, 304, 320, 336, 356, 376, 396, 416, 436, 456, 476, 494  
 Sella, Signor Quintino, 227  
 Sellar, Mr. R., 409  
 Sewage System, Port of Goole, Yorkshire, 345  
 Sewer, Storm Overflow, Deptford, Church-street, 419  
 Sewerage of the Lower Thames Valley, 207  
 Shaft Support, Messrs. Walker and Shouler, 345  
 Sheffield District, 19, 44, 61, 79, 99, 119, 137, 155, 173, 193, 212, 229, 249, 267, 283, 301, 317, 333, 353, 372, 393, 412, 433, 454, 474, 491  
 Ship, End of an Old, 178  
 Shipbuilders' Wages, 429  
 Shipbuilding, Collapse of, 250  
 Shipbuilding in 1883, 204  
 Shipbuilding, Falling-off in, 343  
 Shipbuilding Time, 17  
 Shippers and the Board of Trade, 157  
 Shipping Trade, Decline of the, 296  
 Ships, Basic Steel, 245  
 Ships, Comparative Safety of Well-decked, 287  
 Ships' Laths, 96  
 Ships' Lights, Improved, 135  
 Sholapur Water Supply Works, 6, 7  
 Shone System of Sewerage, 47  
 Siberian Railway, The New, 348  
 Siemens, Sir W., Likeness of, 204  
 Siemens, Sir W., Testimonial to, 385  
 Siemens, Sir W., His Will, 57  
 Signalling, Railway, 343, 405, 424  
 Signalling, Telegraphic, on St. Gothard Railway, 371  
 Silica, Bed of, Neath, S. Wales, 342  
 Smith, Dr. Robt. Angus, 373, 432  
 Smoke Abatement, 301  
 SOCIETY OF ARTS, 2, 332, 452  
 SOCIETY, THE CHEMICAL:  
 Expansion of Liquids, On the, D. Mendeleeff, 258  
 Society, Civil and Mechanical Engineers', 351  
 Society, The Engine Makers', 143  
 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS:  
 Address of the President, Mr. Arthur Rigg, 117, 124  
 Defects of Steam Boilers and their Remedy, Mr. A. C. Engert, 131  
 Electrical Engineering, Mr. John C. Fell, 135  
 Soft & Hard Water, Mr. J. C. Fell, 499

SOCIETY, THE LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING:  
 Estuaries, Mr. W. A. Carver, 204  
 SOCIETY OF LONDON, THE PHOTOGRAPHIC:  
 On the Fading of Paper Photographs, Mr. John Spiller, 373  
 On the Illumination of the Developing Room, Mr. W. E. Debenham, 373  
 Society, A New Learned, 190  
 SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, THE:  
 Instruments for Measuring Electric Currents and Electro-motive Force, by Messrs. R. E. Crompton and Gisbert Kapp, 152  
 Society, the Wirral and Birkenhead Agricultural, 38  
 South Kensington Museum, 51, 67, 90, 104, 128, 178, 204, 247, 316, 332, 351, 409, 440, 471  
 South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Colliers Strike, 460  
 South Staffordshire Mines Drainage, 114  
 South Staffordshire Sewerage Scheme, 487  
 South Staffordshire Traders and the Railway Companies, 245  
 Southall Schools Fire-escape Staircase, Tender for, 133  
 Speculators and the Electric Light, 104  
 Speed on Canals, 110  
 Speed Experiments with Ships' Models, 128  
 Spring-carried Traction Engines, 67  
 Stability Calculations in Regulating the Loading of Steamers, 271  
 Stability, on the Curves of, 271  
 Stability of Cargo-carrying Steamers, 362  
 Stability Curves of Cargo Steamers, 308  
 Stability Indicator, 287  
 Stability of Merchant Cargo Steamers, Constructive, 293  
 Staffordshire Exhibition, The, 469  
 Stage, Movable, Madison-square Theatre, New York, 311  
 Standard Weight, The 112 lb., 448  
 Standard Forms of Test Pieces for Bars and Plates, On the Adoption of, 87  
 Steamboats, The Lake of Lucerne, 291  
 Steam Engine Construction, 368  
 Steamer, Triple Screw, 39  
 Steamers, Fast Atlantic, 430  
 Steamers, Laid up, 314  
 Steamers, Old American, 111  
 Steamships, Idle, 369  
 Steel Built Vessels in 1879 and 1882, 32  
 Steel, Cast, as a Material for Crankshafts, 271  
 Steel, Creators of the Age of, 67, 200, 222, 240, 255, 275, 293, 308  
 Steel, A Few Questions about, 113  
 Steel, Improvement and Economy in the Production of, Bessemer and Mushet, 324  
 Steel-making Plant, Mr. A. Davey, 199  
 Steel for the Monongahela Bridge, Pittsburgh, P.A., 41  
 Steel, A New, 146, 171  
 Steel at the Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, 204  
 Steel Ships, 373  
 Sleeping River Outfall, Mr. J. E. Williams on the Improvement of, 222  
 Stern Wheel Steamboat, Le Stanley, for the Congo Expedition, 89, 98  
 Stove, Regenerative Fire-brick, 54, 58  
 Street Improvement, 228  
 Suakin-Berber Railway, The, 487  
 Sunderland Engineers' Strike, The, 226

SUPPLEMENTS:—  
 Engines of H. M. Telegraph Cable Ship, "Monarch," May 2nd, 1884  
 H. M. Telegraph Cable Ship "Monarch," April 25th, 1884  
 Horizontal Condensing Engines for the Royal Arsenal Woolwich, Messrs. Simpson and Co., April 11th, 1884  
 Locomotive for the Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway, Mr. James Cleminson, May 30th, 1884  
 Switch and Cut Out, Combined, 171  
 Switch, Small Flush, 171  
 Switch, Wall, for Several Lights, 171  
 Technological Museum, 263  
 Telegraph Cable Ship, H. M. "Monarch," Supplements April 25th and May 2nd, 1884, 310, 316, 323, 327, 343  
 Telegraph Monopoly in the United States, 115  
 Telephone, Its Advantages and Disadvantages, 235  
 Telephone Mechanical, 30  
 Telescopes, Progress in the Size of, 228  
 Telpheage, 427, 441, 473

TENDERS:—  
 Fulham-road Workhouse, Fire-escape Staircase, 133  
 Hove, Sussex, Sea Defence Works, 172  
 Kenilworth Waterworks, 385  
 Lenton Boulevard, Nottingham, 154  
 Nottingham Church Cemetery, 170  
 Portmadoc Harbour, Ballast Bank, 404  
 Portmadoc—Main Sewer, 181  
 Portladdo Brewery—Brewery Plant, 432  
 St. Luke's Workhouse—Cisterns, 133  
 Southall Schools—Fire-escape Staircase, 133  
 Stratford-upon-Avon Waterworks, 432  
 Supply of Pipes for Kenilworth, 245  
 Widdershops—Additions to the Brewery, 227  
 Terminal Charges, 369  
 Testing Apparatus, Messrs. W. H. Bailey's, 211  
 Testing Machine, Iron and Steel Works, Reschitzka, 159  
 Testing Non-conducting Compositions, Apparatus for, 65  
 Testing Work, Mr. Kirkcaldy, 49  
 Thames at Richmond, The, 73  
 Thames Steamboats, 131  
 Theatrical Machinery, 311  
 Theatrical Machinery, at the New Par's Opera House, 102, 163  
 Thrashing Machine Manufacture, 380  
 Tightening a Loose Crank Pin, 109  
 Timber, On the Antiseptic Treatment of, 42  
 Time Tables, How They are Made, 4  
 Tin-plate Trade, The, 95  
 Tip Wagons, Metre Gauge, 481, 490  
 Titanic Ores, Working Refractory, 473  
 Todhunter, Dr., 184  
 Tomlinson, Mr. H., 487  
 Tonnage Dues at Kingston-upon-Hull, 115  
 Tonnage Output in 1883, 60  
 Torpedo Boat Rudder, 4  
 Torpedo Boat for the Russian Government, 431  
 Torpedo Boat Boilers, Sections of, 405  
 Torpedo Boats, 377, 405  
 Torpedo Boats, German, 309, 343  
 Trade, Condition of, 387  
 Trade, Decline in, 152  
 Trades Union Case, Important, 432  
 Trajectory, Mr. J. C. Martin, 49  
 Tramway Rail, The, 221, 255  
 Tramways in Ireland, 207  
 Trial Trip, 321  
 Tricycles, Hill Climbing, 151, 172, 191, 201, 222, 240, 255  
 Truck, Ball's Improved Automatic, 182  
 Turbine, Tail-race, 427  
 Turbines, Theory of, 417, 457, 472  
 Turntable, Hydraulic, Millwall Docks, 450, 473  
 Turntables, Hydraulic, 450, 473, 479  
 Tuyeres, Smith's Forge, Messrs. Carvell and Co., 109  
 Twin-screw Tug-boat Clive, The, 227  
 Tyne, Improvement of The, 151

UNDERWRITERS, The Foolishness of, 387  
 United States Cruisers, The, 65, 103, 332  
 United States, Mineral Products of the, 77  
 United States Navy, The, 60  
 United States Patent-office, 77  
 University College, Bristol, 400  
 Upland Water, On the Passage of, through a Tide Estuary, 420

VALVE Gear of Marine Engines, 94  
 Valve Oiler, Mr. S. D. Mershon, 402  
 Ventilating Ships, System of, 290



Vibration of Steam Vessels, On the, 254
Vice, Climax, 362
Vienna City Railways, 193
Vienna, International Exhibition for Artisans, 322
Volk's Automatic Reversing Commutator, 235
Voltaic and Thermo-chemical Actions of Metal in Electrolytes, Some Relations of Heat to, 110
WALES and Adjoining Counties, 20, 44, 61, 80, 100, 119, 137, 155, 173, 193, 212, 229, 249, 268, 301, 318, 334, 354, 373, 393, 413, 434, 455, 474, 492

Watch Made to be Pounded, A, 409,
Water Analyses, 98
Water, Friction of, in Long Pipes, 201
Water Gas Furnace at Elgin, Illinois, 40
Water for Manufacturing Purposes, Soft v. Hard, 439
Water Power, 111, 125, 146, 191, 486
Waterproof Paper, 425
Water, Purification of, 325, 362
Water-tube Boilers, 448, 472, 482
Water Wheels, 33
Waterworks in Venice, New, 405

Wurz, Professor, 429
Wear and Tear of Plant. The, 74
Weaver, Navigation of the, 410
Weight of Water Vaporized in the Boiler and the Weight of the Steam Accounted for in the Cylinder by the Indicator, Difference between, 9
Westinghouse Air Brake Couplings, 238
Westinghouse Air Brake Works, The, 444
Weston's Walk, 87
Whalebone, Artificial, 95
Wheels, Forged Steel, 430

Wheels, Hurdy Gurdy, 397
Wheels, Tramway, 362
Wigan Junction Railway, The, 143
Willans Electric Governor, The, 49, 456
Wire Gauge, Imperial Standard, 111
Wire Gun Construction, 248
Wire Rope, Mr. J. Lang's, 239
Wiring Machine, Patent, Health Exhibition, 341
Women as Engine Drivers, 9
Wood Pavement in the Metropolis, On, 420
Works in Wood, 200

Patent Journal.

Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 30th June, 1884.

LIST OF NAMES.

ABBOTT, R. H., Traction Engines, 175
Abel, C. D., Colouring Matters, 64
Abel, C. D., Distributing Sand, 139
Abel, C. D., Enamelled Articles, 122
Abel, C. D., Explosives, 102, 415
Abel, C. D., Fabrics, 269
Abel, C. D., Filters, 269
Abel, C. D., Fire-arms, 22
Abel, C. D., Forging Railway Spikes, 175
Abel, C. D., Furnaces, 270
Abel, C. D., Galvanic Batteries, 476
Abel, C. D., Gaseous Hydrochloric Acid, 195
Abel, C. D., Lace, 158, 269
Abel, C. D., Ligneous Compounds, 101
Abel, C. D., Looms, 304
Abel, C. D., Mineral Phosphates, 435
Abel, C. D., Ornamental Glass, 196
Abel, C. D., Phosphate of Lime, 494
Abel, C. D., Regulating Fluid Pressure, 157
Abel, C. D., Sinking Shafts, 64
Abel, C. D., Soda Crystals, 251
Abel, C. D., Twisted Yarns, 232
Abel, C. D., White Light, 139
Adair, W., Hand Steering Gear, 375
Adams, J., Gas Steers, 63
Adams, jun., J., Coloured Photographs, 21
Adams, J., Grills and Gridirons, 46
Adams, R., Toothed Racks, 303
Addie, J., Ammonia, 139, 158
Ainsworth, R. H., Bleaching Kiers, 158
Aitken, H., Treating Carbonaceous Substances, 375
Akester and Mitchell, Electric Arc Lamps, 415
Alexander, E. P., Buckles, 416
Alexander, E. P., Gas Stoves, 476
Alexander, H. F., Barometers, 416
Allday, jun., W., Portable Forges, 46
Alldridge, W. C., Shirt and Collar Fastenings, 214
Allen, E. E., Buildings, 493
Allen, J., Sugar, 82
Allen, J. J., Feeding, Gumming, &c., Paper, 214, 495
Allen, J. W., Bale Hoop Fastenings, 269
Allen, P. R., Electric Motive Power, 355
Allen, T., Horseshoes, 46
Allin, R., Gates, 232
Allin, S. S., Horseshoe Nails, 270
Allison, C. A., Sulphurous Acid, 102
Allison, C. A., Telephony, 303
Allison, H. J., Air Pumps, 396
Allison, H. J., Boilers, 252
Allison, H. J., Boilers and Pumps, 456
Allison, H. J., Coloured Glass, 395
Allison, H. J., Die Stocks, 215
Allison, H. J., Dynamic Sector, 64
Allison, H. J., Electric Arc Lamps, 82
Allison, H. J., Electro-dynamic Machines, 231
Allison, H. J., Galvanic Batteries, 284
Allison, H. J., Insulating Wires, 252
Allison, H. J., Lamps, 436
Allison, H. J., Looms, 436
Allison, H. J., Marine Signalling, 285
Allison, H. J., Permanent Way, 216
Allison, H. J., Sewing Machines, 63
Allison, H. J., Synchronising Clocks, 216
Allison, H. J., Telegraph Insulators, 216
Allison, H. J., Telegraphy, 455
Allison, H. J., Telephones, 476
Allison, H. J., Typography, 395
Allison, W., Hooks for Hanging, 158
Almond, J., Looms, 139
Altman, A. J., Cricket Bats, 139
Altman, A. J., Lawn Tennis Bats, 122
Anders, G. L., Telegraphy, 394
Anders, G. L., Telephony, 394, 396, 476
Anderson, F. V., Measuring Electric Currents, 21
Anderson, L., Couplings, 140
Anderson, R., Motive Power, 101
Anderson, W., Mounting Ordnance, 121
Andersohn, I. A., Cigarettes, 285
Anderton, W. A., Hair Pins, 215
Andre, G. G., Galvanic Batteries, 45
Andre, G. G., Voltaic Batteries, 101
Andrew, C. H., Gas Engines, 139, 304
Andrews, J. D. F., Measuring Electricity, 63
Appleby, J., Pencil Cases, 286
Applegarth, R., Carbon Plates, 122
Appleton, D., Electro-plating Rollers, 435
Appleyard and Longshaw, Soluble Black, 102
Arguibel, M. C. de, Fire-arms, 157
Armstrong, J., Locomotives, 251
Armstrong, J., Railway Brakes, 44
Arnold, A. H., Fans for Torpedo Boats, 121
Arson, J. N., Electricity, 176
Arthur, J., Furnaces, 45
Arthur, N., Bevelling Metal Bars, 270
Arthur, W., Gas, 303
Arthur, W., Treating Iron, 285
Ascheron, E., Harvesting, 102
Ash, C. J., Baling Cotton, 319
Ash, R. V., Stretching Trousers, 375
Asher, G., Ash Pans, 456
Ashford, T., Gas Hooks, 121
Ashing, E. E., Fastenings for Sleeves, 286
Ashton, W., Braiding, 303
Ashworth, G. and E., Carding Engines, 45
Ashworth, G. E. and R., Paper Tubes, 304
Askham, P. U., Points for Tramways, 176
Askham, W., Fabrics, 231
Atherton, G., Felting Hats, 304
Atkin, R., Ship Brakes, 122
Atkins, F. H., Disinfectants, 286
Atkinson, J. E., Photography, 395
Attree, W. G., Holders for Tennis Bats, 22
Atwater, H. W., Wrenches, 64
Atwood, J. F., Fastening Buttons, 252
Aubert, A., Chronograph Watches, 303
Aubert, jun., W., Table Fountains, 157
Austin, F. T., Automatic Flushing, 232
Auty, J., Cheques, 303
Aveling and Priestman, Locomotive Cranes, 302
Ayres, W., Drain Traps, 139
Ayres, W., Sash Weights, 214
Ayrton and Perry, Electric Railway Contact Boxes, 63
Ayrton and Perry, Friction Gearing, 140

Baillie, R., Stamping Corrugated Iron, 303
Baird, C. C., Pads for Horses, 415
Baker, F., Cravat Fastenings, 374
Baker, F. R., Glove Fastenings, 195
Baker, F. R., Lamps, 304
Baker, J., Chimney Caps, 435
Ball, A. B., Cutlery, 493
Ball, G. and C., Glove Fastenings, 493
Ball, J., Table Cutlery, 355
Ball, T. H., Ships, 81
Ballin, S., Station Indicators, 231
Bally, C. F., Embroidery, 214
Banner, E. G., Pavements, &c., 250
Baragnawath, W., Boilers, 139
Barber, E. and B., Blinds, 493
Barcroft, J., Felt Carpets, 121
Barczinsky, B. A., Driving Belts, 395
Barham, A., Velocipedes, 335
Barber, C. A., Sofa Beds, 64
Barker, A., Brackets for Seats, 350
Barker, C., Motive Power, 493
Barker and Ewins, Lathes, 101
Barker and Savoy, Infants' Food, 64
Barlow, A. J., Water-wheels, 214
Barlow, H. B., Stretching and Drying Fabrics, 81
Barlow, R., Electric Lamps, 375
Barlow, W. A., Needles, 319
Barnard, T. J., Fuel Economising, 375
Barnes and Heath, Electric Signalling Depth of Water, 121
Barns, H. A., Railway Couplings, 375
Barrett, C. J., Flying Targets, 375
Barrett, H., Tools for Making Bottles, 375
Barron, H., Advertising Car, 81
Barry, J. H., Lowering Ships' Boats, 260
Barstow, L., Screw Propellers, 251
Bartle, J., Doors of Gas Retorts, 231
Bartlett, W., Heating Gas, 216
Bassano, Slater, and Hollins, Telephony, 252
Bateman, A. G., Looms, 415
Bateman, A. H., Valves and Taps, 102
Bateman, R., Billiard Marking, 157
Batho, W. F., Excavators, 303
Bauer, J. C., Spanners, 102
Bauer, M., Life Belts, 176
Bauer, M., Musical Instruments, 63
Baumgarten, A., Effervescent Beverages, 230
Baumgarten, C., Engines, 139
Baxter, J. C., Cooking, 395
Baxter and Gould, Trousers, Securing, 355
Bayle, P. A., Boilers, 304
Bayle, P. A., Fire-arms, 304
Baylies, W. H., Cooling Hay Ricks, 195
Bayliss and Brown, Projectiles, 302
Bailey, J. P., Hoisting, 251
Baynes and Fearenside, Bleaching Petroleum, 493
Beardmore and Cherie, Steel, 494
Beaumont and Doig, Printing, 416
Beck, W., Feeding Boilers, 435
Beck, W. H., Spring Mattresses, 64
Beck, W. H., Candles, 175
Beecroft, W. and J., Pressing, &c., Wearing Apparel, 395
Begg, W., Protective Signalling, 375
Bell, B. G., Preserving Beer, 375
Bell, J. and D., Pans for Boiling Tallow, 286
Bell, T. L. G., Alumina, 195
Bell and Davis, Separating Metals, 303
Bell and Fearenside, Treating Oils, 435
Bellefonds, L., Propelling Boats, 456
Belling, G. F., Railway Couplings, 45
Bellman, H., Trousers Suspenders, 493
Bennett, A. R., Insulated Conductors, 336
Bennett, W. B., Flushing, 231
Bennett, W. E., Cutting Wool, 356
Ben-Oliel, M. M., Vehicles, 355
Benson, M., Electric Generators, 415
Benson, M., Locomotives, 22
Benson, R. A., Stopping Bottles, 375
Bentley, D., Fire-arms, 415
Bentley, W. J., Subaqueous Buildings, 196
Bentley and Baker, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 493
Benton, C., Dynamo-electric Machines, 396
Bernhardt, G., Winding, 214
Bertram, L. B., Fountain Pens, 139, 158
Bertram, L. B., Saucepan Lids, 395
Betteley, J., Propellers, 102
Betts, J. M., Telephony, 122
Bethell, T. P., Postal Boxes, 376
Beveridge, J., Ore, 395
Bevington, J., Pottery, 175
Beyfield, S., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 270
Beyermann and Kirth, Colour Printing on Porcelain, 375
Bezer and Thomas, Slip Hooks, 476
Bidder and Lodge, Tram Permanent Way, 319
Biertumpfel, F. and H., Lamp Globes, 494
Biffo and Dionisio, Porous Vessels, 475
Biggs, B., Iron Ships' Compasses, 140
Billington, G. A., Spring Mattresses, 319
Binns, E., Boilers, 82
Birch, J. S., Watch Keys, 251
Birchhead, T., Sheep-shears, 215
Birks, W., Lace, 175, 476
Bishop, T., Paper Boxes, 285
Bivort, E., Points and Switches, 376
Björnin, P. R., Cooking Utensils, 101
Black, J., Cross-cutting Tickets, 45, 475
Black, J. M., Delivering Tickets, 63, 335
Black, J. M., Numbering Tickets, 101, 335
Blake, E. C. T., Vegetable Fibres, 140
Blanchard, G. V. W., Producing Heat, 252
Blank, H., Fly-wheels, 64
Bled, E., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 435
Blood, F. W., Branding, 376
Bloomfield, J., Building Materials, 304
Blüthgen, V., Ornamenting Glass, 320
Blythe, F. C., Arseniate of Soda, 175
Blythe, J. B., Treating Wood, 45
Bock, J., Purifying Sewage, 158
Bolton, C. E., Ink, 215
Bolton, F. U., Gongs or Bells, 232
Bolton, G. H., Centrifugal Machines, Emptying, 231
Bolton and Hartley, Compressing Air, 336
Bond, F. T., Refrigerating, 157
Bonella, W. A., Bookcase Door Fastenings, 231
Bonneville, H. A., Metallic Oxides, 21
Borch, P., Hair Combs, 303
Borham, T., Mechanical Toys, 63
Born, H., Saddle Bars, 64
Bosshardt, F., Screw Propellers, 157
Bott, J. E., Crucibles, 475
Bott, J. E., Gas, 475
Boulnois and Hilder, Drain Pipes, 121
Boult, A. J., Barrels, 415
Boult, A. J., Boats, 251

Boult, A. J., Boot Fastenings, 335
Boult, A. J., Brooms, 493
Boult, A. J., Carbonic Acid Gas, 436
Boult, A. J., Chimney Tops, 251
Boult, A. J., Cleaning Carpets, 140
Boult, A. J., Clutch Couplings, 195
Boult, A. J., Cutting Paper, 269
Boult, A. J., Dressing Millstones, 375
Boult, A. J., Driving Mechanism, 494
Boult, A. J., Electric Cables, 355
Boult, A. J., Electric Motors, 101
Boult, A. J., Explosives, 122
Boult, A. J., Fire-arms, 269
Boult, A. J., Gas, 436
Boult, A. J., Gauge Glass Fittings, 351
Boult, A. J., Grinding Mills, 493
Boult, A. J., Guide Wheels, 195
Boult, A. J., Horseshoe Nails, 157
Boult, A. J., Indicating Level, 196
Boult, A. J., Insulating Electric Conductors, 46
Boult, A. J., Looms, 45
Boult, A. J., Marking Tennis Courts, 336
Boult, A. J., Pipe Coverings, 63
Boult, A. J., Pumps, 140, 285
Boult, A. J., Repeating Clocks, 335
Boult, A. J., Rings, 436
Boult, A. J., Rolling Stock, 82
Boult, A. J., Rudders, 269
Boult, A. J., Running Gear for Vehicles, 285
Boult, A. J., Sampling Liquids, 45
Boult, A. J., Screw Bolts, 493
Boult, A. J., Soap, 493
Boult, A. J., Spile for Casks, 436
Boult, A. J., Telephones, 175
Boult, A. J., Testing Wine, 45
Boult, A. J., Tools for Boots, 231
Boult, A. J., Turning Lathes, 140
Boult, A. J., Vapour Baths, 335
Boult, A. J., Venetian Blinds, 395
Boult, A. J., Ventilating, 376
Boult, A. J., Ventilating Windows, 195
Boult, A. J., Wood Fibres, 415
Boulton, I. W., Ships' Propellers, 375
Boutell, W., Tricycles, 139
Bowen, O., Explosives, 251
Bower, A. S., Protecting Iron and Steel Surfaces, 139
Bower and Thorp, Gas-lighting, 231
Bowick, T., Disintegrating, 252
Bowick, T. and T. J., Calves' Food, 135
Bowles, J. A., Stopping Bottles, 195
Bowman, A., Boots and Shoes, 252
Bowman, R. D., Electric Motors, 139
Boxer, J. A., Buoyant Seats, 82
Boyd, A., Rotary Engines, 45
Boyd, J., Winding, 64
Boyes, E., Coffee Pots, 176
Boys, C., Driving Gear, 476
Brabner, W., Embroidering, 232
Bradbury, J., Velocipedes, 269
Bradford, W. H. K., Cutting Corks, 336
Bradley, J. W., Preparing Fibres, 215
Bradnock, R. W., Corkscrews, 140
Braid, F. W. E., Fire-proof Doors, 215
Brampton, C. H., Paper Files, 64
Brand and Fermo, Advertising Tablets, 102
Brandon, R. H., Boot Buttons, 140
Brandon, R. H., Electric Clock Regulators, 494
Brandon, R. H., Embroidering, 216
Brandon, R. H., Horseshoe Nails, 216
Brandon, R. H., Looms, 251
Brandon, R. H., Needles, 215
Brandon, R. H., Permanent Way, 140
Brandon, R. H., Propelling Ships, 121
Brandon, R. H., Sewing Machines, 320
Brandon, R. H., Torpedoes, 415
Brasier, E., Feeding Bottles, 157
Bray, G., Harness, 395
Brenner and Brown, Bookbinding, 215
Brewer, E. G., Drying Corn, 414
Brewer, E. G., Electric Lamps, Incandescent, 232
Brewer, E. G., Fire-arms, 493
Brewer, E. G., Repeating Fire-arms, 375
Brewer, E. G., Microphones, 21
Brewer, E. G., Presses, 63
Brewer, E. G., Regulating Electric Currents, 44
Brewer, E. G., Roundabouts, 157
Brewer, E. G., Touching-up Photographs, 375
Brewer, E. G., Umbrella Fastenings, 475
Brewer, M. J., Engines, 335
Brewer, W. J., Bottle Stoppers, 476
Brewer, W. J., Paper Fastenings, 64
Brewer and Binns, Treating Waste Products, 231
Brewster, F. W., Saving Life at Sea, 45
Brierley, W., Furnaces, 232
Brierley, W., Ordnance, 195
Brierley, W., Pens, 64
Brierley, W., Railway Wheels, 139
Briggs, J., Kilns, 396
Briggs, S., Refrigerator Tubes, 414
Briggs, T., Carts, 285
Briggs and Taylor, Boiling Pans, 396
Bright, Sir C. T., Dynamo-electric Machines, 21
Brin, L. Q. and A., Ammonia, 140
Briscall and Blackwell, Gas Engines, 435
Britten, J. H., Permanent Way, 139
Broadhurst, J., Pottery Kilns, 82
Brookie, J., Electric Arc Lamps, 81
Brook, C. W. H., Blind Fittings, 140
Brodersen, C. H. W. S., Metallic Packing Cases, 215
Brook, E., Gas, 415
Brooke, E., Glass Tanks, 139
Brooke, T. and J., Cutlery Cases, 335
Brooke and White, Injectors, 335
Brookes, A. G., Antimony, 232
Brookes, A. G., Couplings, 102
Brookes, A. G., Furnaces, 436
Brookes, A. G., Glass, 215
Brookes, A. G., Grinding, &c., File Blanks, 216
Brookes, A. G., Packing, &c., Abrasive Plates, 215
Brookes, A. G., Preparing Hides, 319
Brookes, A. G., Separating Oil from Metal Turnings, 375
Brookes, A. G., Sewing Machines, 139
Brookes, A. G., Skates, 415
Brookes, A. G., Telephony, 216
Brookes, W., Indigo Dyes, 46
Brooks, H., Fishing Tackle, 456
Brooks, J., Expansion Valves, 356
Brooks and Mestern, Spray Producing, 395
Brooks, W., Printing, 216
Brotherhood, P., Engines, 22
Brotherhood, P., Shaft Couplings, 416
Brown, A. F. G., Grinding Tools, 415

Brown, F. F., Parquet Floors, 335
Brown, J., Obtaining Patterns on Steel, 476
Brown, T. and W., Hoists, 251
Brown, Barnes, and Bell, Producing Designs upon Paper, 196, 336
Brown, Barnes, and Bell, Typography, 376
Brown and Simons, Hopper Dredgers, 139
Browne, A., Electro-motive Engines, 63
Browne, S. G., Surface Condensers, 285
Browne and Gregg, Treating Peat, 436
Brownridge and Bond, Looms, 319
Brunner, H., Hampers for Acids, 157
Brydges, E. A., Cellulose, 355
Brydges, E. A., Cigar Cutters, 336
Brydges, E. A., Fire Pipes, 493
Brydges, E. A., Horse Nails, 81
Brydges, E. A., Pianofortes, 251
Brydges, E. A., Soap, 82
Brydges, E. A., Solidifying Acids, 285
Brydges, E. A., Sulphur, 81
Brydges, E. A., Threshing, 269
Brydges, E. A., Washing, 356
Brydges, E. A., Waterproof Fabrics, 139
Buchholz, J. A. A., Roller Mills, 435
Buck, W., Points and Switches, 195
Buckler, A., Hat Rests, 101
Bull, H. C., Boilers, 255
Bull, H. C., Gas, 21, 375
Bull, H. C., Gas Engines, 475
Bull, H. C., Pulverising, 81
Bull, H. C., Rotary Engines, 304
Bullock, C. A., Gas Engines, 456
Bunn, P. C., Treating Ores, 82
Burdon and Till, Knitting Stair Pads, 356
Burgess, W., Man Traps, 102
Burgess, W., Rabbit Traps, 102
Burghard, C., Collecting Vapours, 175
Burghardt, C. A., Reeds for Looms, 435
Burgin, H., Chimney Cows, 157
Burlinson, J., Boilers, 195
Burnett, C., Pumping, 493
Burnham, W., Elastic Waterproof Compounds, 64
Burns, P., Looms, 232
Burr, D., Grooving Metal Rolls, 493
Burrell, F. J., Expansion Gear, 494
Burt, H., Converting Motion, 64
Burt, J. U., Invalid Vehicles, 319
Busche, F. E. A., Lace, 45
Bussler, O., Pencil-cases, 355, 493
Butler, C., Gas Stoves, 139
Butler, J. W., Silos, 81
Butler, T., Lace, 415
Butlin, C. H., Enemas, 396
Butlin, C. H., Umbrellas, 494
Butterfield, J. C., Treating Ores, 122
Byrnes, F., Aerial Navigation, 376
Byrnes, F., Lifeboats, 355
Byrnes, F., Fountain Pens, 157
Byron, F., Pencil Protectors, 82
CADBURY, J., Screw Presses, 303
Cadle, C., Separating Grain, 176
Cameron, D., Metallic Pens, 436
Cameron, D. G., Flushing, 175
Cameron, D. R., Optical Instruments, 356
Campden, S. V., Decorative Tiles, 336
Capell, G. M., Blast Fans, 140
Capper, J., Ships' Sails, 101
Carmont, W. H., Wheel Tires, 196
Carrick, J., Cooking Ranges, 158
Carrington, W., Water Valves, 140
Carron, G., Magnetic Garments, 456
Carson and Baildon, Packing Tea, 375
Carson and Baildon, Sorting Tea, 375
Carter, D., Driving Gear, 303
Carter, J. D., Fountain Pens, 252
Carter, T., Boilers, 139
Casella, L. P., Measuring Tapes, 101
Caspar, A. M. F., Painting Photographs, 232
Cassel, H., Separating Metals, 284
Cassel, H. R., Treating Ores, 284
Cassagne, G. A., Electric Signals, 415
Castro, J. C. de, Explosive Compounds, 270
Cattnell, J. O., Electric Wire Protectors, 82
Causnett, T., Metallic Bedsteads, 269
Cayé, L. G., Portable Fuel, 140
Chadwick and Crossley, Rollers for Preparing Fibres, 303
Chaimsonowitz and Rowan, Galvanic Batteries, 319
Chalmers, W., Lawn Tennis Bats, 255
Chamberlain, O. McC., Pleating, &c., Fabrics, 81
Chameroy, B. H., Intermittent Cocks, 286
Chandler, S. and J., Preventing Water Waste, 102
Chapman, D., Preserving Food, 231
Chapman, G., Ammonia from Gases, Separating, 63, 416
Chapman, J., Looms, 493
Chapman, L., Engines, 414
Chargeat, E. G., Umbrellas, 215
Charlton, G., Shirts, 140
Charters, H., Fastenings, 63
Cheesman, H., Reels for Ships' Hawseers, 176
Chesborough, F. J., Electric Accumulators, 139
Chester, E. D., Amalgamating Gold and Silver, 46
Chidley, R., Railway Signalling, 175
Child, J., Washing, 376
Child, S., Beating Carpets, 235
Chinnock, A. S., China Clay, 175
Chipperfield, R., Signalling, 22
Christensen, H. O., Barometers, 175
Chubb, C. J., Furnaces, 456
Chubb, H. W., Safes, 121
Clanahan, H. C., Water-proof Coverings for Seats, 22
Clapham, J. H., Spinning, 121
Clapham, T., Rolling Stock, 232
Clapham, Whitehead, and Wheelwright, Spinning Fibres, 175
Clapp, W. J., Paper for Cheques, 415
Clapp, W. J., War Ships, 374
Clark, A. M., Advertising, 231
Clark, A. M., Alarms, 494
Clark, A. M., Anti-fouling Pigments, 175
Clark, A. M., Baby Jumpers, 102
Clark, A. M., Barbed Fence Wire, 122
Clark, A. M., Callipers, 140
Clark, A. M., Bottle Washing, 395
Clark, A. M., Changing, &c., Photographers' Backgrounds, 81
Clark, A. M., Colouring Surfaces, 270
Clark, A. M., Converting Motive Power, 320
Clark, A. M., Depolarisers, 21
Clark, A. M., Elastic Rods, 396
Clark, A. M., Electric Alarm for Boilers, 252

Clark, A. M., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 122
Clark, A. M., Engines, 64
Clark, A. M., Elevated Permanent Way, 314
Clark, A. M., Expanding Boiler Tubes, 121
Clark, A. M., Fastening Gloves, 101
Clark, A. M., Fibrous Cellulose, 158
Clark, A. M., Fire-escapes, 395
Clark, A. M., Fire Preventing, 64, 355
Clark, A. M., Furnaces, 270
Clark, A. M., Galvanic Batteries, 81
Clark, A. M., Gas, 64
Clark, A. M., Gas Engines, 303
Clark, A. M., Gauge Glasses, 416
Clark, A. M., Grinding Valves, 303
Clark, A. M., Hot-blast Stoves, 356
Clark, A. M., Lathes, 139
Clark, A. M., Lifeboats, 216
Clark, A. M., Lock Nuts, 81
Clark, A. M., Looms, 302
Clark, A. M., Magnet and Dynamo-electric Machines, 21
Clark, A. M., Measuring Distances, 493
Clark, A. M., Mortice Latch Locks, 303
Clark, A. M., Nippers, 416
Clark, A. M., Paper-making, 285
Clark, A. M., Pipe Wrenches, 396
Clark, A. M., Preserving Animal Livers, 139
Clark, A. M., Purse Fastenings, 196
Clark, A. M., Railway Couplings, 81
Clark, A. M., Rock Drills, 45
Clark, A. M., Rotary Stands, 395
Clark, A. M., Ships' Anchors, 286
Clark, A. M., Ships' Logs, 303
Clark, A. M., Spinning, 63, 102
Clark, A. M., Telephones, 436
Clark, A. M., Toothed Implements, 46
Clark, A. M., Treating Sewage, 101
Clark, A. M., Voltaic Batteries, 195
Clark, A. M., Woven Fabrics, 216
Clark, W., Beer, 251
Clark, W., Boilers, 215
Clark, W., Chronometer, 269
Clark, W., Cigars, 214
Clark, W., Fireplaces, 251
Clark, W., Marine Drags, 230
Clark, W., Ornamental Fabrics, 215
Clark, W., Pumping Engines, 232
Clark, W., Rivetting, 232
Clark, W., Tanning, 251
Clark, W., Winding, 232
Clark, Masson, and Scott, Cutting Paper, 45
Clarke, F. J. E., Electric Bells, 416
Clarke, J. W., Saddle Bars, 21
Clarke, T., Cutlery, 232
Clarke, T., India-rubber Tires and Metal Rims, 355
Claudet, F., Treating Copper, 415
Claus, C. F., Hydrate of Strontia, &c., 81
Claus, C. F., Sulphur, 456
Clay, C. C., Refrigerator Cars, 252
Clayton, T., Exhausting Gases, 102
Cleary, M., Cooling Beer, 140
Cleaver, E. L., Tin, 435
Clerc, J., Electric Light, 195
Clibran, J., Blast Fans, 270
Clibran, J. H., Hose, 82
Coad, T., Porous Pottery, 157, 476
Coates, J. T., Signal Lamps, 416
Cobley, T. H., Pulp and Manure, 214
Cochrane, T. B. H., Lawn Tennis, &c., 320
Cochrane, W., Furnace Slag, 45
Colby, J., Rick Sheds, 21
Cole, W., Lawn Tennis Bats, 302
Collard, C., Pianofortes, 215, 376
Colley, W. W., Revolving Fire-arms, 476
Collier, A. T., Telegraphy, 45
Collier and Smith, Boilers, 121
Collinge, R. S. and R., Looms, 121
Collins, J. W., Floating Anchors, 336
Collins, J. W., Fog Signalling, 336
Connell, G., Window Ventilators, 286
Colton, E. G., Buttons, 285
Conquest, W., Delivering Paper, 101
Conquest, W., Printing, 415
Constantine, J., Carding Engines, 320
Cook, A. A., Wood-working Machinery, 176, 319
Cook, E. E., Starting Tram-cars, 319
Cook and Hepworth, Ornamented Fabrics, 476
Cook, M. R. and R. F., Bassinettes, 175
Cooke, G. C., Indicating Divergence of Magnets, 21
Cooke, G. K., Endorsing Stamps, 158
Cooke, J., Framing Photographs, 214
Cookson and Swinburne, Electric Batteries, 63
Coombes, H. F., Boats, 302
Coonan, P., Creel Pegs, 64
Cooper, C., Shirt Fastenings, 270
Cooper, W., Mats and Matting, 355
Cooper, W. J., Ammonia, 81
Copeman, E. S., Ships' Seats, 270
Coppinger, H., Engines, 476
Corbould, W., Harness, 232
Corliss, W., Fireproof Buildings, 175
Cornell, W. R., Building, 435
Cornforth, J., Tricycles, 140
Corsten, W., Carriage Brakes, 64
Costeron, H. A., Money Tills, 396
Coulson, J., Threshing, 21
Coultas, J. P., Raising and Lowering Engine Chimneys, 122
Courtney, R. H., Electric Batteries, 255, 302
Courtney, R. H., Voltaic Batteries, 285
Cowens and Smith, Treating Calcareous Marl, 252
Cowan, W., Pumps, 396
Coxley and Makin, Preserving Grasses, 335
Cox, C. J., Net Fabrics, 235
Cox, J. C., Tills, 139
Cox, R. E., Furnaces, &c., 320, 355
Coxeter and Nehmer, Electro-motors, 376
Coxeter and Nehmer, Telephones, 157
Crabtree, T., Looms, 270
Cragg, A. R., Surveyor's Scales, 139
Craig and Motion, Valves, 175
Crampton, T. R., Tunnels, 45
Cranston, W. M., Harvesting, 215
Crawford and Graham, Moulding Clay-ware, 81
Crebbin, E. W., Steel, 476
Crellin, D., Refining Paraffine, 231
Critten, H., Lifeboats, 493
Crompton, R. E. B., Electric Arc Lamps, 63
Crompton and Kapp, Measuring Electric Currents, 320
Crook, T. T., Mills, 232
Crookes, T., Cutlery, 252



- Crookes, J., Picks and Handles, 476  
 Cropper, S., Folding Boxes, 251  
 Crosier, C., Propelling Ships, 395  
 Cross and Wells, Treating Ores, 45  
 Crossley, A., Soap Suds, 231  
 Crossley, F. W., Gas Engines, 139  
 Crossley, J. A., and T. J. Jackquard, 102  
 Crowe, E. and E. H., Gas Engines, 82  
 Cruikshank, jun., R., Revolving Chairs, 493  
 Cryer and Matheson, Finishing, &c., Lace, 286  
 Cullen, W. H., Vacuum Pumps, 475  
 Cundall, R., Paper Folding, 356  
 Cunningham, J., Feeding Dogs, 303  
 Cunningham, R., Electrodes, 269  
 Cunningham, W., Twisting Yarns, 435  
 Cunynghame, Woodhouse, and Rawson, Connecting, &c., Electric Circuits, 102  
 Curtis, C. W., Explosive Compounds, 82  
 Cutlan, F., Boots and Shoes, 102, 121, 494
- DACKUS, W. S. and W. A., Tapping Casks, 215  
 Dade, D. H., Fireproofing Wood, 335  
 Dalglish, R., Breaking Balls of Slag, 214  
 D'Alton, P. W., Cartridge Holders, 101  
 Dames, C. R., Fuller's Earth, 64  
 Dance, K. J., Flour Mills, 157  
 Dancer, Sir T., Saddle Bars, 82  
 Dann, J. T., Tram-car Motors, 231  
 Darby, J. A., Distilling Ammonia, 174  
 Darling, J., Cooking Eggs, 102  
 Darling, J., Railway Couplings, 195  
 Darling, J., Sharpening Solid Ink Pencils, 304  
 Darwin, H., Levels, 356  
 Davenport and Crossley, Jacquards and Dobbies, 63  
 Davey, H., Pumping Engines, 303  
 Davids, J., Refining Oils, 414  
 Davidson, J. S., Bottle Stoppers, 415  
 Davidson, S. C., Poles for Tennis Nets, 21, 251  
 Davidson, S. C., Stoves, 121  
 Davies, E., Gas, 395  
 Davies, G., Millstones, 22  
 Davies, G., Stoves, 475  
 Davies, G., Sugar, 270  
 Davies, G., Thrust Bearings, 456  
 Davies, I., Railway Couplings, 456  
 Davies, J., Chimney-pots, 231  
 Davies, N., Infants' Food, 251  
 Davies, J., Torpedo Boats, 21  
 Davis, C., Colour Boxes, 46  
 Davis, G., Presses, 335  
 Davis, G. G., Hydrocarbons, 336  
 Davis, G. W., Door Handles, 395  
 Davis, H. J., Brooch and Flower Holders, 355  
 Davis, S., Saddle Bars, 64  
 Davis, S., Saddles for Bicycles, 121  
 Davis, S. E., Harness, 81  
 Davis, T., Compressing Powdered Substances, 475  
 Davison, W., Barrel Bolts, 335  
 Davy, C., Hydraulic Cranes, 139  
 Davy, W., Bessemer Steel, 46  
 Dawson, T. G. and J., Cutting Paper, 176  
 Dawson, W. E. T., Vent Pegs, 195  
 Day, C. A., Drying Sugar, 356  
 Day, C. A., Filling Bottles, 175  
 Day, C. A., Lined Conduits, 436  
 Day, St. J. V., Callipers, 45  
 Dean, G., Elastic Fabrics, 303  
 Dean, Holden, and Stanier, Railway Couplings, 493  
 Defries, S., Taps and Cocks, 251  
 Dell, W. B., Conveying Grain, 285  
 Demme, M., Thimbles, 356  
 Denny, A. L., Washing, 157  
 Deprez, M., Dynamo-electric Machines, 139  
 Derham, T., Hydrometers, 335  
 Derry, J., Tricycles, 335  
 Desbats, A., Bracelets, 270  
 Despard, M. C., Tool Holders for Lathes, 412  
 Despeissis, L. H., Electrolytic Treatment of Sugar, 303  
 Devine, H., Gas Regulators, 157  
 Dewar, W., Planting Potatoes, 195  
 Dewrance, J., Asbestos, 416  
 Dewrance, J., Asbestos Packed Cocks, 304  
 Dey and Hathaway, Hydraulic Steering, 395  
 Dickinson, W., Invalid Couches, 269  
 Diehl, W. E., Door Stops, 157  
 Diss, A., Chimney Pieces, 63  
 Divine, S. R., Explosive Compounds, 216, 252  
 Dixon, A. A., Breaking up Roads, 303  
 Dixon, J., Paper, 335  
 Dobbs, C. J., Paving Blocks, 284  
 Dobson, W., Combing Fibres, 335  
 Dodd, J., Spinning, 319  
 Dodd, R., Miners' Safety Lamps, 101  
 Doherty, R. W., Raising Sunken Ships, 285  
 Donald, J., Washing, 414  
 Dongill, J., Gas Engines, 335  
 Donisthorpe, A. R., Woollen Yarns, 319  
 Dossett, D., Registering Pares, 250  
 Douglas, W., Treating Leather, 102  
 Douglas, W. H., Chronographs, 64  
 Douglas, Sir J. N., Burners, 122  
 Douglass, W., Furnace Doors, 175  
 Dow, D., Cooking Ranges, 335, 336  
 Dow and Frame, Lace Blinds, 22  
 Downton and Wimshurst, Steam Steering, 231  
 Dowson, J. E., Gas, 195  
 Drakeford, I., Boots and Shoes, 195  
 Dreghorn, G., Venetian Blinds, 251  
 Drew, E., Treating Gas, 456  
 Dronsfield and Butterworth, Grinding, 414  
 Dronsfield, J. S., Grinding, 174  
 Duchamps, E., Gas, 374  
 Duckering, C., Grinding Mills, 215  
 Dufrene, H. A., Chlorine, 157  
 Dugdale, E., Axle-boxes, 175  
 Dugdale, J., Sizing, 64  
 Duncan, G., Compressing Yarn, 375  
 Duncan and Newlands, Sugar Moulds, 214  
 Dunlop, D., Governors, 375  
 Dunlop, R., Preserving Wine, 415  
 Dunn and Liddell, Metal Casks, 176  
 Dinkelsbühler, S., Pons, &c., Cases, 436  
 Dunston, Pfannkuche, and Fairlie, Dynamo-electric Machines, 456  
 Durnford, C. D., Rifles, 336  
 Dutton, E. K., Gas, &c., Engines, 46  
 Dutton, E. K., Glove Fastenings, 64  
 Dutton, E. K., Tickets or Labels, 415  
 Dyson, E., Spinning and Doubling, 231  
 Dyson, H. M., Corset Fastenings, 175  
 Dyson and Stott, Winding Yarn, 355
- EADIS, W. T., Pulley Blocks, 251  
 Eades, W. T., Velocipedes, 175  
 Earle and Bourne, Ornamenting Metallic Tubes, 22  
 Eaton, G. S., Setting-up Types, 45  
 Edelston, J., Handkerchiefs and Scarves, 195  
 Edmeston, C., Smoke-consuming Furnaces, 319  
 Edmonds, W. G., Universal Joints, 270  
 Edwards, E., Adjustable Springs, 139  
 Edwards, E., Alarms, 22  
 Edwards, E., Boots and Shoes, 251  
 Edwards, E., Carding Engines, 46  
 Edwards, E., Coating Spinning Machinery, 215  
 Edwards, E., Covering Drawing Rollers, 215  
 Edwards, E., Electric Light for Trains, 494  
 Edwards, E., Games, 45  
 Edwards, E., Holding Matches, 303  
 Edwards, E., India-rubber Pumps, 355  
 Edwards, E., Looms, 335  
 Edwards, E., Malt Kilns, 140  
 Edwards, E., Manure, 476  
 Edwards, E., Ploughs, 335  
 Edwards, E., Ringing Bells, 22  
 Edwards, E., Steel Disc Wheel, 375  
 Edwards, E., Treating Chicory, 121  
 Edwards, E., Treating Hops, 285  
 Edwards, E., Voltaic Batteries, 303  
 Edwards, E., Washing, 251  
 Edwards, G., Tunnels, 251  
 Edwards, G. F., Drying Ovens, 121  
 Edwards, G. M., Metal Laths, 285  
 Edward, J. L., Tills, 335  
 Edwards, J., Bottle Stoppers, 101  
 Edwards, S., Chaff-cutters, 376  
 Edwards, S., Stamp-boxes, 285  
 Edwards and Williams, Pipe Joints, 45  
 Eiseaman, S. M., Treating Volatile Fluids, 269  
 Ekman, C. D., Extracting Fatty Matters, 81  
 Elce, J., Cleaning Fibres, 396  
 Elce and Hammond, Spinning, 375  
 Eli, A. J., Velocipedes, 435  
 Elliott, A., Cleaning, &c., Coats, 356  
 Elliott, G. W., Mining Picks, 157  
 Elliott and Cunningham, Boiler Furnaces, 81  
 Elliott, Jeffery, and Kerman, Pistons, 175  
 Ellis, F. R., Railway Brakes, 396  
 Ellis, G. H., Soap, 196  
 Ellis, J., Colouring Matters, 303  
 Ellis and Leonard, Shaft Couplings, 416  
 Ellison, F., Spring Beds, 139  
 Elsworth, R. C., Vent Spiles for Casks, 335  
 Emery, A. H., Pressure Gauges, 121  
 Emery, A. H., Testing Strength, 101  
 Emery, A. H., Weighing, 101, 121  
 Emmott, W. T., Ring Spinning, 81  
 Engel, F. H. F., Artificial Stone, 63  
 Engel, F. H. F., Boilers, 356  
 Engel, F. H. F., Bracket Fastenings, 375  
 Engel, F. H. F., Feeding Boilers, 356  
 Engel, F. H. F., Matches, 157  
 Engel, F. H. F., Pneumatic Malting, 416  
 Engel, F. H. F., Pumps, 63  
 Engel, F. H. F., Ships' Logs, 231  
 Engel, F. H. F., Stays, 46  
 Engel, L., Hansom Cabs, 231  
 English, T., Bogie Trucks, 269  
 Enright, J., Electric Apparatus for Thermometers, 121  
 Enright, J., Railway Signalling, 286  
 Erskine, J., Colouring Matters, 45  
 Eskrett and Searle, Oil Wrappers, 102  
 Evans, A. E., Air Brakes, 157  
 Evans, A. G., Railway Brakes, 19  
 Evans, D., Rolling Ingots, 81  
 Evans and Ranford, Treating Porcelain, 436  
 Evered, R. B., Bedsteads, 139  
 Eyre, C. L., Barrels, 214
- FAIRBAIRN, J., Water-closets, 196  
 Fairfax, J. S., Electro-magnetic Force, 476  
 Fairman, A. E., Ships, 375  
 Farmer, J., Bleaching and Washing, 121  
 Farmer, J., Measuring Fabrics, 392  
 Farquhar, J. A., Fanning, 214  
 Farran, J., Spinning and Doubling, 175  
 Farrimond, J., Signalling in Trains, 319  
 Farrimond and Whitaker, Ventilating, 157  
 Faulkner, J., Trawling Shafts, 251  
 Favager, A., Telegraphy, 44  
 Fawcett, J. A., Beams, Flattening, 456  
 Fear and Hill, Furnaces, 82  
 Fenby, J., Cocks and Valves, 493  
 Feret, Ladame, and Feret, Paper, 140  
 Ferguson, J., Velocipedes, 303  
 Ferranti, de, and Thompson, Dynamo-electric Machines, 231, 456  
 Ferris, H. W., Electric Circuit Closers, 251  
 Feichter, E., Centrifugal Machines, 475  
 Field and Aydon, E., Hot-air and Caloric Engines, 214  
 Field, W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 64  
 Fiedling, J., Gas Engines, 157  
 Finch and Willoughby, Calcining Ores, 121  
 Finney, J., Door Handles, 269  
 Fining, W. R., Checking Apparatus for Tramcars, 455  
 Firth, N. C., Checking Time of Entry, 286  
 Fisher, J., Bark Extract, 493  
 Fisher, S., Wall-coverings, 21  
 Fishwick, J., Cleaning Ships' Bottoms, 21  
 Fitch, H. J., Paper Holders, 22, 269  
 Fitch, W. B., Buttons, &c., 122  
 Fitzgerald, D. G., Electrodes, 121  
 Fitzgerald and Jones, Secondary Batteries, 303  
 Fitzgerald and Jones, Voltaic Batteries, 494  
 Fitzmaurice, C. H., Apparatus for Ascending Towers, &c., 395  
 Fleischhauer, O., Clocks and Watches, 269  
 Fletcher, J., Insulating Wires, 414  
 Fletcher, J. W., Checking Watchmen's Visits, 475  
 Fletcher, T., Gas Burners, 304  
 Fletcher, W., Motive-power, 415  
 Fleury and Noakes, Fog Signalling, 175  
 Foden, E., Thrashing, 270  
 Foley, N., Packing Piston Rods, 335  
 Foot, J. and J. R., Advertising, 46  
 Foot, J. and J. R., Plating, 101  
 Forbes, G., Dynamo-electric Machines, 140  
 Ford, A., Treating Linseed, 157  
 Ford, H. B., Electric Generators, 415  
 Ford, T., Gasaliers, 252  
 Foreman, H., Tap Valves, 285  
 Forrest, J., sen., Glass Tablets, 269  
 Forster, J., Clearing Snow, 456  
 Fosbery, G. V., Magazine Fire-arms, 269  
 Foster, F., Filling Bottles, 45, 493  
 Foster, J. K. J., Bleaching, 195  
 Foulis, W., Gas Engines, 175  
 Fournier and Thouly, Trousers Suspended, 456  
 Fox, C. J., Ships' Berths, 456  
 Fox, G. H., Metal Tubes, 46  
 Fox, S., Boilers, 303  
 Fox, St. G. L., Electrical Distribution, 231  
 Fox, T., Metallic Wheel Tires, 157  
 Fox, T., Wheels, 64  
 Foxall, T., Colour Boxes, 476  
 Francis, D., Boilers, 319  
 Fraser, R. W. M., Electro-magnetic Engines, 82  
 French, A., Lead Compounds, 476  
 French, E., Furniture Castors, 435  
 Frenkel, M., Bearing Blocks, 216  
 Frère, N., Smelting Furnaces, 231  
 Fritzner, N., Bottle Stoppers, 319  
 Frost, H., Water Meters, 101  
 Frost, W. S., Electric Machines, 195  
 Frost and Bond, Rotary Engines, 158  
 Fry, G., Sugar, 270  
 Fry, J. O., Soldering Irons, 139, 435  
 Furness, E., Evaporating, 269  
 Fyfe and Goldberg, Floating Electric Light, 251
- GABRIEL, J. S., Paving, 416  
 Gadsden, H. A., Aluminium, 416  
 Gadsden, H. A., Casting Steel, 251  
 Galloway, E. J. P., Speed Indicators, 416  
 Gamage, S., Substitute for Sponges, 285  
 Gamage, S., Surgical Fabrics, 101  
 Gamwell, H., Sewing Machines, 376  
 Gard and Cobley, Pigments, 64  
 Gardner, C. F., Boots and Shoes, 355  
 Gardner, H., Ships' Signalling, 375  
 Gardner, W., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 44  
 Gardner, W., Ordnance, 286  
 Garland, W. G. de F., Fences, 375  
 Gardner, W. F., Time-controlling Systems, 216  
 Garlick, J., Woodwork, 64  
 Garside, H., Paper, 493  
 Gaskell and Exton, Pipes or Tubes, 475  
 Garstang and Harling, Jacquards, 121  
 Gatty, F., Dyeing Fabrics, 252  
 Gattward, J. H., Separating Grain, 102  
 Gauban, du Mont, de, Gaiters and Shoes, 46  
 Gauchot, P., Boilers, 214  
 Gawthorpe, Reddihough, and Wade, Carding, 303  
 Gay, P., Working Metals, 436  
 Gedge, W. E., Alcoholic Liquors, 122  
 Gedge, W. E., Bottle Stoppers, 82  
 Gedge, W. E., Dredging, 216  
 Gedge, W. E., Embroidering, 64  
 Gedge, W. E., Gas Purifying, 396  
 Gedge, W. E., Loom Shuttles, 286  
 Gedge, W. E., Sewing Machines, 195  
 Gedge, W. E., Washing, &c., Fabrics, 251  
 Geller, F., Cleaning Boiler Tubes, 435  
 Gelder, P. V., Dust Collectors, 435  
 Gemmel and Archibald, Starting Tram-cars, 175  
 George, S., Rotary Pumps, 270  
 George, Pocock, and Muir, Telephony, 46, 102  
 George and Walker, Horseshoes, 436  
 Gern, A., Organs, 22  
 Gibbon, T. H., Permanent Way, 215, 216  
 Gibbs and Potheringham, Fire-engines, 269  
 Gibbs, J. W., Ships' Ventilators, 475  
 Gilbert, E. and E. A., Water-closets, 196  
 Gilchrist, G., Permanent Way, 195  
 Gill, C. H., Delivering Grain, 374  
 Gill, M., Bottle Stoppers, 250  
 Gill and Rockliffe, Casting Metals, 414  
 Gillett, W., Telephones, 475  
 Gilson and Boorer, Bakers' Ovens, 196  
 Glaser, F. C., Armatures, 476  
 Glaser, F. C., Blowing Machines, 476  
 Glaser, F. C., Chairs, 231  
 Glaser, F. C., Charging Gas Retorts, 356  
 Glaser, F. C., Distilling Peat, 251  
 Glaser, F. C., Dyeing Fabrics, 215  
 Glaser, F. C., Electrical Generators, 304  
 Glaser, F. C., Engines, 436  
 Glaser, F. C., Explosives, 269  
 Glaser, F. C., Peroxide of Hydrogen, 476  
 Glaser, F. C., Railway Brakes, 395  
 Glaser, F. C., Roller Mills, 320  
 Glaser, F. C., Sewing Machine Attachments, 435  
 Glaser, F. C., Treating Cacao, 375  
 Glaser, F. C., Water-spinn Machines, 214  
 Glaser, F. C., Wood Screws, 82  
 Gledhill, J. and E., Shear Legs, 251  
 Glegg, T., Scarfs, 139  
 Glen, H., Motive Power, 414  
 Glover and Watson, Permanent Way, 375  
 Glover, L., Dyeing Fibres, 285  
 Glover, T., Alkaline Solutions, 82  
 Godfrey, A., Printing, 252  
 Goldthorpe, A., Purifying Water, 176, 269  
 Gooch, W., Lighting Electric Candles, 375  
 Goodacre, S., Indicators, 175  
 Gooder and Whitehead, Dressing Fibres, 303  
 Goodman, F. B., Harness, 196  
 Gordon, J. F. H., Electric Meters, 121  
 Gorz, J., Sugar, 45  
 Gosling, R., Hose Couplings, 214  
 Gould, J. R., Machine Band Fastenings, 396  
 Graham, J., Telephony, 81, 214  
 Grant, A., Stays, 102  
 Gray, A. and T., Electric Currents, 139  
 Gray, J., Galvanic Batteries, 195  
 Green, E., Handles of Iron Utensils, 456  
 Green, H., Gas Meters, 326  
 Green and Hargrave, Lawn Cutting, 269  
 Greene, H., Belt Fastenings, 215  
 Greene, H., Folding Packing Cases, 122  
 Greening, F., Treating Nitro-cellulose, 46  
 Greenwood, J., Electro Wire Conductors and Insulators, 122  
 Greenwood, T., Couplings and Pulleys, 336  
 Greig, A., Steam Cultivating, 215  
 Greig, A., Street Sweeping, 415  
 Greig and Fowler, Cultivating, 416  
 Greig and Shaw, Hauling Engines, 64  
 Grell, J. H., Preventing Ships' Collisions, 303  
 Grellier, H., Sewing Machines, 286  
 Grey, C., Ships' Bulwarks, 356  
 Grey, D., Tin and Terne Plates, 121  
 Grieve, M., Knitted Vests, 45  
 Griffin, S., Gas Engines, 270  
 Griffiths, T., Iron and Steel, 63  
 Griffith, T., Stair Pads, 232  
 Griffiths, J., Purifying Smoke, 356  
 Griffiths, J. A., Velocipedes, 214  
 Groth, L. A., Clipping Sealings, 158  
 Groth, L. A., Coating Iron and Steel, 82  
 Groth, L. A., Cutlery, 82  
 Groth, L. A., Cutting-out, 415  
 Groth, L. A., File-cutting, 214  
 Groth, L. A., Galvanising Wires, 396  
 Groth, L. A., Gas, 319  
 Groth, L. A., Sewing Machines, 395, 456  
 Groth, L. A., Slabs, Blocks, &c., 140  
 Groth, L. A., Treating Fish Bladders, 101  
 Groth, L. A., Types, 122  
 Groth, L. A., Ventilating, 231  
 Grothe and Appleby, Raising, &c., Ships, 319  
 Grube, E., Lamps, 415  
 Gruchy, T. de, Cleaning Ships' Bottoms, 355  
 Guattari, A., Electro-telegraphy, 302  
 Guest, J. H., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 63  
 Guillaume, F., Stopping, &c., Cables, 251  
 Guillaume, F. C., Electric Cables, 376  
 Gunther, C., Explosives, 175  
 Gutensohn, A., Coating Iron, 415  
 Gutensohn, A., Galvanic Batteries, 286
- HADDAN, H. J., Artificial Stone, 252  
 Haddan, H. J., Blind Fastenings, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Boilers, 64, 140, 456  
 Haddan, H. J., Bookbinding, 140  
 Haddan, H. J., Buckles, 102  
 Haddan, H. J., Buoys, 121  
 Haddan, H. J., Buttons, 335  
 Haddan, H. J., Carbon Filaments, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Car Couplings, 216, 494  
 Haddan, H. J., Carding Engines, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Carpet Sweepers, 320  
 Haddan, H. J., Carrying, &c., Wire, 64  
 Haddan, H. J., Colouring Matters, 140, 193  
 Haddan, H. J., Crutches, 251  
 Haddan, H. J., Decrating Glass, 416  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Current Switches, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 122, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Lamps, 415, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Electric Signalling, 158  
 Haddan, H. J., Electricity, 375  
 Haddan, H. J., Engines, 140  
 Haddan, H. J., Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, 81  
 Haddan, H. J., Files, 121  
 Haddan, H. J., Fodder, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Folding Fabrics, 158  
 Haddan, H. J., Gas Engines, 355  
 Haddan, H. J., Gas Stoves, 122  
 Haddan, H. J., Glucose, 319  
 Haddan, H. J., Glycerine, 21  
 Haddan, H. J., Grates, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Heating Compositions, 493  
 Haddan, H. J., Knitting, 64  
 Haddan, H. J., Lifts, 139  
 Haddan, H. J., Lithographic Stones, Substitute for, 102  
 Haddan, H. J., Lithographic Presses, 214  
 Haddan, H. J., Looms, 102, 335  
 Haddan, H. J., Musical Instruments, 21, 336  
 Haddan, H. J., Nails, 140  
 Haddan, H. J., Paper, &c., Boxes, 140  
 Haddan, H. J., Paper Pulp, 320  
 Haddan, H. J., Patterns, 195  
 Haddan, H. J., Pencil Cases, 64  
 Haddan, H. J., Permanent Way, 493  
 Haddan, H. J., Picture-holders, 355  
 Haddan, H. J., Playing Cards, 195  
 Haddan, H. J., Preparing Fibres, 304  
 Haddan, H. J., Preserving Pastry, 215  
 Haddan, H. J., Projectiles, 269  
 Haddan, H. J., Pumps, 303, 336  
 Haddan, H. J., Purifying Grain, 476  
 Haddan, H. J., Raising Sunken Ships, 196  
 Haddan, H. J., Roller Mills, 303  
 Haddan, H. J., Rotary Engines, 303, 319  
 Haddan, H. J., Safety Lamps, 139  
 Haddan, H. J., Safety Valves, 21  
 Haddan, H. J., School Slates, 122  
 Haddan, H. J., Screw Presses, 396  
 Haddan, H. J., Secondary Batteries, 415  
 Haddan, H. J., Ships' Bows, 456  
 Haddan, H. J., Ships' Berths, 82  
 Haddan, H. J., Show Cases, 375  
 Haddan, H. J., Sizing Thread, 319  
 Haddan, H. J., Smelting Furnaces, 81  
 Haddan, H. J., Spanners, 193, 355  
 Haddan, H. J., Stamping Letters, 304, 416  
 Haddan, H. J., Starch Cakes, 102  
 Haddan, H. J., Store Service Apparatus, 81, 176  
 Haddan, H. J., Thimbles, 415  
 Haddan, H. J., Tools, 270  
 Haddan, H. J., Treating Phosphates, 215  
 Haddan, H. J., Umbrellas, 395  
 Haddan, H. J., Vehicles, 436  
 Haddan, H. J., Velocipedes, 415  
 Haddan, H. J., Washing and Scouring, 139  
 Haddan, H. J., Weighing, 232  
 Haddan, H. J., Winding, 140  
 Haddan, H. J., Windowing, 45  
 Haddan, H. J., Wrenches, 320  
 Hadcock, O. J., Cradles, &c., 285  
 Hadfield, R., Tramway Wheels, 320  
 Hadkinson, R., Pumps, 319  
 Haeffner, F., Pencil-cases, 231  
 Haeffner, M., Treating Animal Blood, 121  
 Haesendonck, C. E. V., Sugar, 195  
 Haigh, J., Willow Teazels, 375  
 Haigh and Nuttall, Gas Engines, 63  
 Hale, T., Fire-escapes, 45  
 Haley, S., Splicing, 304  
 Hallworth, J., Pile Fabrics, 335  
 Hall, J. W., Slide Valves, 46  
 Hall, M. W. and A. E., Steam Pumps, 376  
 Hall and Low, Getting Coal, 195  
 Hallström, H. J. G., Wood Screw, 101  
 Hamand, A. S., Vacuum Brakes, 216  
 Hamilton, F., Railway Couplings, 415  
 Hamilton, J. B., Reed Organs, 319  
 Hamilton, J. J., Boxes or Cases, 416  
 Hamilton, W. J. L., Electric Incandescent Lamps, 139  
 Hammersley, C. G., Metallising and Electro-gilding, 81  
 Hammersley and Worsley, Electric Meters, 176  
 Hampson, H. J., Joining Pipes, 270  
 Hampton, J., Rocking Furnace Bars, 214  
 Hancock, J. L., Cigar-holders, 22  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Generators, 121, 456  
 Handford, T. J., Electric Meters, 81  
 Hannay, J. B., Preserving Ships' Bottoms, 319  
 Hannay, J. B., Preserving Water Pipes, 22  
 Hannibal, A., Boots and Shoes, 304  
 Hansell, R. A. and J. B., Tramway Wheels, 493  
 Hanson, T., Looms, 195  
 Harbottle, J., Railway Lamps, 215  
 Harcourt, G. J., Permanent Way, 395  
 Harding, T. W., Billiard Markers, 285  
 Hardingham, G. G. M., Rolling Mills, 64  
 Hargrave, H. W., Rolling Stock, 395  
 Hargreaves, J., Engines, 456  
 Hargreaves, J. S., Looms, 476  
 Hargreaves, M. H. F. and J. E., Blueing and Bleaching Compounds, 63  
 Hargreaves and Inglis, Barring Engines, 251  
 Harness, C. B., Electric Bells, 415  
 Harper, J., Hauling Ropes, 158  
 Harper and Chapman, Packing for Pistons, 270  
 Harris, T. D., Preventing Pollution of Rivers, 476  
 Harrington, G. F., Chimney Cows, 375  
 Harrington, J., Velocipedes, 476  
 Harrison, B. S., Agricultural Tools, 303  
 Harrison, C. J., Bells on Buoys, 214  
 Harrison, F. J., Electric Alarms, 476  
 Harrison, J. G., Vehicles, 140  
 Harrison, R., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 157  
 Harrison, W. S., Time Signalling for Clocks, 250  
 Hart, M., Holding Toilet Paper, 21  
 Harvey, A., Stable Brushes, 302  
 Harvey, jun., and Paddock, Grinding Metallic Tubes, 215  
 Harvey and Paddock, Velocipedes, 140  
 Harwood, E., Earthenware and Glass Vessels, 214  
 Hassall, A. H., Antiseptic Sprays, 375  
 Hattersley, J. A., Cream Separators, 81  
 Hattersley and Hill, Looms, 175  
 Hatton, G., Iron and Steel, 395  
 Hawker, E., Cord Fastenings for Bags, 102  
 Hawker, T. H. S., Electric Arc Lamps, 122  
 Hawker and Salomon, Electric Tools, 122  
 Haworth and Hanson, Cleansing, &c., Fabrics, 335  
 Haworth and Liddell, Washing, 139  
 Hayes, J., Tramways, 285  
 Haymans, M., Bottle Stoppers, 456  
 Hazell, G. C. and I., Boilers, 140  
 Heal, J., Boilers, 335  
 Healey, B. D., Asphalt, 231  
 Heap, J., Fices, 302  
 Heap, J., Vices and Chucks, 396  
 Heap, J., Screw Nuts, 232  
 Heap, J., Screwing, 139, 285, 320  
 Heard, T. H., Horseshoes, 175  
 Hearson, T. A., Fountain Pens, 456  
 Heath, T. E., Loading Ships, 216, 475  
 Healey, R., Metallic Tubes, 157  
 Heinemann, J., Artificial Marble, 215  
 Hellier, J. T., Stays, 81  
 Hellwell, T. W., Water-closets, 231  
 Hellwell and Waller, Spinning and Doubling, 64  
 Hely, E., Envelopes, 414  
 Henderson, A. C., Alkaline Earths, 476  
 Henderson, A. C., Bicycles, 251, 270  
 Henderson, A. C., Egg Decapitating, 232  
 Henderson, A. C., Electric Accumulators, 336, 415  
 Henderson, A. C., Expressing Juice, 214  
 Henderson, A. C., Fatty Matters from Bones, 270  
 Henderson, A. C., Lace Machines, 122  
 Henderson, A. C., Lead Plates for Accumulators, 285  
 Henderson, A. C., Looms, 157  
 Henderson, A. C., Preserving Books, 175  
 Henderson, A. C., Raising Sunken Ships, 286  
 Henderson, A. C., Toy Pistols, 175  
 Henderson, A. C., Voltaic Batteries, 395  
 Henderson, A. C., Winding, 286  
 Henderson, C. J., Stoves, 64  
 Henderson and Kelman, Gases, 231  
 Heppenstall, L., Dyeing, 214  
 Herbert, H. J., Boxes, 394  
 Herotizky, G. M., Electric Clocks, 232  
 Hertz, J., Postal Offices, 82  
 Heselwood, J., Washing, 124  
 Heslop, F., Spinning, 122  
 Hess, B., Artificial Stone, 21  
 Hetherington, J. M., Ring Spinning, 376  
 Hetherington, T., Umbrellas, 435  
 Hewett, E., Horseshoes, 285  
 Heyworth, R., Accumulators, 395  
 Heywood and Ross, Holding Type, 270  
 Hickison and Lee, Pencils, 232  
 Hiestor, C. E., Hammocks, 230  
 Higginson, A., Punching and Rivetting, 82  
 Higgs, P., Electric Currents, 269  
 Hill, E., Sulphide of Zinc, 435  
 Hill, F., Liquid Meters, 476  
 Hill, J. S., Beds, 320  
 Hill, L., Boilers, 303  
 Hind, W. E., Training and Testing Coursing Dogs, 304  
 Hinks, J., Lamps, 319  
 Hinckson, C., Working Tram-cars by Ropes, 336  
 Hindson, W., Boilers, 139  
 Hinrichsen and Whitlow, Fabrics, 435  
 Hipgrave, F., Cigarettes, 195  
 Hirst, T., Looms, 195  
 Hitchcock, R., Cultivating, 215  
 Hitchcock, R., Cutting Fabrics, 22  
 Hix, J., Cutting Corks, 175  
 Hix, J., Velocipedes, 81  
 Hochhausen, W., Dynamo-electric Machines, 81  
 Hochhausen, W., Secondary Batteries, 22, 140  
 Hodggets, R. G., Metallic Bedsteads, 436  
 Hodgson, C., Railway Signalling, 102  
 Hodgson, C., Transmitting Load, 415  
 Hodgson, G. H., Looms, 45  
 Hodgson, T. T., Fixing Stereotype Plates, 102  
 Hoheisen, H., Locket and Telescope, 415  
 Holben and Wilkerson, Feeding Apparatus for Thrashing Machines, 139  
 Holden, H., Gas Engines, 175  
 Holden, J., Carriage Locks, 46  
 Holden, J., Railway Wheels, 336  
 Holding, J., Pickers for Looms, 195  
 Holland, J. W., Chimney Cows, 121  
 Holland, T., Lubricating, 21  
 Holliday, E., Protecting Corns, &c., 139  
 Holliday and Hodgkinson, Colouring Matters, 284  
 Holliday, J., Colouring Matters, 252  
 Holliday, J., Dyeing Fibres, 81  
 Hollinghurst, J. H., Applying Metal Letters to Fabrics, 435  
 Holmes, A. L. E. H., Theodolites, 175  
 Holmes and Emmens, Galvanic Batteries, 270, 285  
 Holmes, Emmens, and Burke, Galvanic Batteries, 435  
 Holt, H. P., Gas, 195  
 Hone, G. J., Elevators, 45  
 Honeywood and Cashmore, Velocipede Saddles, 45  
 Hookham, G., Magneto-electric Machines, 494  
 Hope, W. P., Tramways, 63, 81  
 Hopkinson, J., Electricity, Recording, 213  
 Hopkinson, J., Permanent Way, 139  
 Hopkinson, J. A. and A., Stop Valves, 252  
 Hoppel, J., Tobacco Pipes, 303  
 Hornby, J., Sheep Platforms, 195  
 Horne and Mancor, Feeding Bottles, 64  
 Horner, W., Cream, 232  
 Horner, W., Devonshire Cream, 231  
 Hornsby and Innocent, Harvesting, 302  
 Horsley, T., Breech-loading Small-arms, 251  
 Hoskins, E., Bedsteads, 493



- Imray, J., Glycerine, 356  
 Imray, J., Iron, &c., Ships, 435  
 Imray, J., Lining Furnaces, 335  
 Imray, J., Lubricators, 64  
 Imray, J., Maltose, 195  
 Imray, J., Permanent Way, 176  
 Imray, J., Phosphate of Lime, 375  
 Imray, J., Photographic Paper, 63  
 Imray, J., Pipe Couplings, 286, 303  
 Imray, J., Planing Metal Plates, 140  
 Imray, J., Points and Switches, 456  
 Imray, J., Producing New Solid Base, 252  
 Imray, J., Propelling Ships, 270  
 Imray, J., Refining Oils, 215  
 Imray, J., Registering Receipts, 175  
 Imray, J., Steam Tricycles, 122  
 Imray, J., Strontia Treatment of Molasses, 375  
 Imray, J., Telegraphy, 456  
 Imray, J., Testing Load of Trucks, 335  
 Imray, J., Treating Fatty Matters, 46  
 Imray, J., Valves, 356  
 Imray, J., Water Meters, 214  
 Imray, J., Welding Chains, 139  
 Imray, J., Wool Washing, 22  
 Ingris and Herbert, Regulating Feed of Roller Mills, 121  
 Ingre, C., Caloric Engines, 101  
 Irvine, C. M., Treating Bituminous Shales, 231  
 Irving and Howarth, Looms, 121
- JACK, J. D., Fishing Tackle, 63  
 Jackson, C. A., Telephones, 216  
 Jackson, E., Spring Buffers, 319  
 Jackson, J., Cutting Tools, 336  
 Jackson, J., Bottle Stoppers, 139  
 Jackson, J. P., Bottling Beer, &c., 101  
 Jackson, R., Cooking, 416  
 Jackson, R. B., Boxes, 214  
 Jackson, W., Tricycles, 174  
 Jackson and Westley, Bleaching, 139  
 Jacobi, O., Trunks, 285  
 Jacobson, C., Engines, 396  
 Jaeger and Farwig, Closing Canisters, 214  
 Jahnke and Herbst, Money Boxes, 64  
 Jakens, J., Joining Lead Pipes, 355  
 James, T., Coating Metal, 195  
 Jameson, J., Coke Ovens, 395  
 Jamieson, J., Shaft Couplings, 158  
 Jarman, A. J., Storage for Secondary Batteries, 251  
 Jarmay, G., Carbonic Acid Gas, 320  
 Jarvis, C., Dredging Buckets, 122  
 Jay, R. C., Velocipedes, 122  
 Jefferies and Thomson, Tools, 232  
 Jefferson, J. C., Winding, 493  
 Jenkin, F., Driving Gear, 211, 414  
 Jenkin, F., Gearing, 355  
 Jenkinson, M., Reaping, 22  
 Jennings, W. R., Cryptograph, 319  
 Jennings and Butcher, Boots and Shoes, 335  
 Jensen, P., Fireplaces, 82  
 Jensen, P., Match-boxes, 195  
 Jensen, P., Microphones, 64  
 Jensen, P., Pumps, 435  
 Jensen, P., Stove-plates, 285  
 Jepsen, G. H., Button, &c., Fastenings, 102  
 Joel, H., Voltaic Batteries, 395  
 Johnson, A. E. H., Water Meters, 215  
 Johnson, H., Boilers, 82  
 Johnson, J. H., Aluminium, 121  
 Johnson, J. H., Anti-friction Roller Devices, 215  
 Johnson, J. H., Barbed Fencing, 121  
 Johnson, J. H., Cigarette Holders, 269  
 Johnson, J. H., Copying, 374  
 Johnson, J. H., Corsets, 125  
 Johnson, J. H., Cutlery, 214  
 Johnson, J. H., Cutlery Handles, 176  
 Johnson, J. H., Dummies for Wearing Apparel, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Electric Commutators, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Electric Insulators, 303  
 Johnson, J. H., Electricity, 416  
 Johnson, J. H., Electro-magnets, 395  
 Johnson, J. H., Gas Engines, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Gas Lanterns, 251  
 Johnson, J. H., Glass Engraving, 232  
 Johnson, J. H., Hats, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Heating Water, 157  
 Johnson, J. H., Indexing, 194  
 Johnson, J. H., Insulating Wires, 122  
 Johnson, J. H., Kneading, 195  
 Johnson, J. H., Motive Power, 269, 303  
 Johnson, J. H., Moulding and Compressing, 121  
 Johnson, J. H., Musical Instruments, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Permanent Way, 304  
 Johnson, J. H., Preserving Food, 46  
 Johnson, J. H., Printing, 232  
 Johnson, J. H., Refrigerating, 214  
 Johnson, J. H., Safety Valves, 250  
 Johnson, J. H., Saving Life at Sea, 175, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Saws, 175, 476  
 Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 46  
 Johnson, J. H., Shifting, &c., Grain, 493  
 Johnson, J. H., Sifting, 251  
 Johnson, J. H., Soda and Potash, 139  
 Johnson, J. H., Sugar, 140  
 Johnson, J. H., Sulphate of Lime, 46  
 Johnson, J. H., Tannic Extracts, 140  
 Johnson, J. H., Textile Fabrics, 231  
 Johnson, J. H., Traction Engines, 215  
 Johnson, J. H., Treating Ores, 286  
 Johnson, J. Y., Grinding Grain, 375  
 Johnson, J. Y., Preserving Food, 356  
 Johnson, J. Y., Rope Tramways, 396  
 Johnson, R., Pigments, 285  
 Johnson, S., Preparing Textile Fabrics, 304  
 Johnson, T., Locking Screw-nuts and Bolts, 214  
 Johnson, and Phillips, Barbed Fencing, 231  
 Johnston, W., Grain Ships, 82  
 Johnstone, J. F., Deodorising Air, 494  
 Jolin and Parsons, Electric Arc Lamps, 81  
 Jolin and Parsons, Electric Meters, 319  
 Jones, E., Electric Currents, 215  
 Jones, F., Elastic Fastenings, 139  
 Jones, F. W., Velocipedes, 195  
 Jones, G., Cigars, 215  
 Jones, O., Fire-arms, 416  
 Jones, R. D., Cleaning Permanent Way, 304  
 Jones, R. K., Drilling Metal, 476  
 Jones, R. K., Punching and Spacing Metal, 45  
 Jones, W. H., Doubling and Twining, 64  
 Jones and Bridger, Boots and Shoes, 303  
 Jones and Rimington, Secondary Batteries, 375  
 Jordan, E., Street Gratings, 231  
 Jordan, T. R., Drilling Rock, 158  
 Justice, P. M., Cleaning Permanent Way, 375  
 Justice, P. M., Compounds for Blackboards, &c., 494  
 Justice, P. M., Fibres, 252  
 Justice, P. M., Treating Cotton-seed, 320  
 Justice, P. M., Treating Lead, 140  
 Justice, P. M., Railway Signals, 395  
 Justice, P. M., Vanning Apparatus, 356
- KA, J. G. van der, Bottle Stoppers, 81  
 Kearsley, R., India-rubber Tires, 319  
 Keeling and Mucklow, Electric Incandescent Lamps, 174  
 Keep, W. F., and W. H., Children's Beds, 303
- Keeton, S., Draw-bars, &c., 416  
 Keighley, E., Drying Grain, 195  
 Keith, J., Boilers, 336  
 Kellogg, C., Rolling Tubes, 102  
 Kelly, W., Railway Buffers, 435  
 Kelway, C. E., Measuring Distances, 214  
 Kemp, W., Kilns, 252  
 Kempson, A., Stopping Bottles, 175  
 Kennard, A. C., Heating Stoves, 493  
 Kent, E., Boots and Shoes, 435  
 Kent, J. C., Disinfecting Urinals, 319  
 Kenyon, H., Galvanisers' Flux, 63  
 Kenyon, H., Gas, 435  
 Kenyon, H., Treating Vat Waste, 251  
 Kenyon, J., Permanent Way, 395  
 Kenyon, J. W., Fusible Plugs, 285  
 Kenyon, J. W., Safety Apparatus for Boilers, 285  
 Kenyon, T., Utilising Galvanisers' Flux, 63, 269  
 Kenyon, W. H., Looms, 122  
 Kenyon, Barnes, and Kenyon, Wringing, 175  
 Kerfoot, J., Piston Rings, 396  
 Kesterton, E. R., Scoring Lawn Tennis, 269  
 Kidd and Maughan, Looms, 269  
 Kincaid, J. G., Marine Engines, 82  
 Kinder, F., Agricultural Tools, 304  
 Kinder, W. J., Spinning, 216  
 King, A. E., Scarf Pins, 285  
 King, J. T., Furnaces, 415  
 King, R. W., Tobacco Pipes, 493  
 King and Wilson, Printing, 215  
 Kinsey, H., Furniture, 81  
 Kipling, W. C., Woven Fabrics, 45, 175  
 Kirchenpauer and Philipp, Gas Engines, 175  
 Kirk, A. W., Colouring Fabrics, 176  
 Kriewer, R., Substitute for India-rubber, 415  
 Kriewer, R. L., Belt Fastenings, 81  
 Kish, W., Propelling Ships, 619  
 Kite, W. G., Spring Shafts, 63  
 Klingberg, P. C. G., Lamp Burners, 121  
 Knapp, C. S., Boilers, 195  
 Knight, H. M., Coverings of Lathes, Springs, &c., 336  
 Knightley, T. E., Tramways, 121  
 Knowles, G., Boilers, 175  
 Knowles, T., Mowing Lawns, 435  
 Koerber, J. A., Electric Apparatus for Gas Lighting, 121  
 Krogg, J., Valves, 196  
 Kunheim and Zimmermann, Ferro-cyanides, 176
- LACOMBE, J. B. E. T., Cutters for Horses, 140  
 Ladd, J. H., Gas Engines, 303  
 Laird, R. S., Tin-plate Scrap, 235  
 Lake, H. H., Artificial Ivory, 269  
 Lake, H. H., Belts and Corsets, 45  
 Lake, H. H., Brickmaking, 45  
 Lake, H. H., Chilled Castings, 81  
 Lake, H. H., Clarifying Beer, 456  
 Lake, H. H., Cleaning Fibres, 46  
 Lake, H. H., Colouring Metals, 286  
 Lake, H. H., Cotton Fabrics, 214  
 Lake, H. H., Diving, 375  
 Lake, H. H., Dyeing Fabrics, 121  
 Lake, H. H., Dynamo-electric Machines, 22  
 Lake, H. H., Electric Currents, 82  
 Lake, H. H., Electric Switches, 304  
 Lake, H. H., Electric Tramways, 22, 175  
 Lake, H. H., Explosives, 286  
 Lake, H. H., Fabrics, Stretching, 269  
 Lake, H. H., Gas Burners, 140  
 Lake, H. H., Head Rests, 121  
 Lake, H. H., Heat Regulating, 493  
 Lake, H. H., Lacing Hooks, 270  
 Lake, H. H., Liquid Fuel, 81  
 Lake, H. H., Measuring and Separating Strips of Embroidery, 45  
 Lake, H. H., Metal Alloys, 285  
 Lake, H. H., Milling, 45  
 Lake, H. H., Plastic Compounds, 286  
 Lake, H. H., Railway Buffers, 81  
 Lake, H. H., Registering, 195  
 Lake, H. H., Repeating Fire-arms, 231  
 Lake, H. H., Roasting Ores, 270  
 Lake, H. H., Saddle-cloths, 140  
 Lake, H. H., Safety Pins, 320  
 Lake, H. H., Ships' Berths, 44  
 Lake, H. H., Sugar, 176  
 Lake, H. H., Telegraphy, 215  
 Lake, H. H., Telephony, 215, 304  
 Lake, H. H., Trimming Cards, 251  
 Lake, H. H., Velocipedes, 45, 285  
 Lake, H. H., Walking, 63  
 Lake, H. H., Waterproof Fabrics, 285  
 Lake, H. H., Wire Fencing, 64  
 Lake, S., Engines, 493  
 Lake, W. R., Annealing Castings, 139  
 Lake, W. R., Antiseptic, 493  
 Lake, W. R., Bearings, Journal, 415  
 Lake, W. R., Bolts, 175  
 Lake, W. R., Boots, 195  
 Lake, W. R., Boots and Shoes, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Breaking Fibres, 121  
 Lake, W. R., Breaking Pig Iron, 356  
 Lake, W. R., Button Fastenings, 102  
 Lake, W. R., Calculating, 251  
 Lake, W. R., Centrifugal Pumps, 121  
 Lake, W. R., Communicating Cash, 252  
 Lake, W. R., Confectionery, 355  
 Lake, W. R., Cutting Fibres, 435  
 Lake, W. R., Cylinders for Picking Machines, 195  
 Lake, W. R., Door Fastenings, 139, 195  
 Lake, W. R., Dyeing Fibres, 216  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Accumulators, 176  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Bells, 101  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Generators and Motors, 121, 436  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lamps, 101, 158  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Lighting, 251, 436  
 Lake, W. R., Electric Signalling, 214, 251  
 Lake, W. R., Engines, 320, 336  
 Lake, W. R., Explosives, 101  
 Lake, W. R., Finishing Mouldings, 140  
 Lake, W. R., Fire-arms, 157  
 Lake, W. R., Fixing Candles, 64  
 Lake, W. R., Folding Tables, 335  
 Lake, W. R., Furnaces, 396  
 Lake, W. R., Furniture Castors, 122  
 Lake, W. R., Galvanic Battery Solutions, 336  
 Lake, W. R., Gas Engines, 195  
 Lake, W. R., Gas Supply, 63, 396  
 Lake, W. R., Glue, 335  
 Lake, W. R., Goffering Fabrics, 414  
 Lake, W. R., Grinding Glass, 176  
 Lake, W. R., Hats, &c., 231  
 Lake, W. R., Holding Drawing Rolls, 214  
 Lake, W. R., India-rubber Fabrics, 215  
 Lake, W. R., Knitted Fabrics, 356  
 Lake, W. R., Looms, 216  
 Lake, W. R., Lubricating, 64, 395  
 Lake, W. R., Mariners' Compasses, 140  
 Lake, W. R., Matches, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Matting of Floors, 140  
 Lake, W. R., Metal Cans, 214, 456  
 Lake, W. R., Metallic Packing, 335  
 Lake, W. R., Mills, 415  
 Lake, W. R., Motive-power, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Musical Instruments, 82, 335  
 Lake, W. R., Oils, Extracting, 395  
 Lake, W. R., Opening Envelopes, 335  
 Lake, W. R., Packing Cases, 232  
 Lake, W. R., Packing Pistons, 395  
 Lake, W. R., Pencil-cases, 435  
 Lake, W. R., Perforating and Printing, 63  
 Lake, W. R., Permanent Way, 355  
 Lake, W. R., Plumbers' Traps, 216  
 Lake, W. R., Printing Presses, 493  
 Lake, W. R., Pulverising, 140
- Lake, W. R., Purifying Mineral Oils, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Railway Wheels, 82  
 Lake, W. R., Repeating Fire-arms, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Sewing Machines, 355, 456, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Berths, 121  
 Lake, W. R., Ships' Lights, 320  
 Lake, W. R., Shipping, 214, 415  
 Lake, W. R., Springs, 175  
 Lake, W. R., Stage Effects and Scenery, 139  
 Lake, W. R., Stay Fastenings, 493  
 Lake, W. R., Telephony, 121, 435  
 Lake, W. R., Textile Fabrics, 63  
 Lake, W. R., Torpedoes, 81  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Fatty Matters, 101  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Hides, 476  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Ores, 252  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Phosphorites, 252  
 Lake, W. R., Treating Spent Lime, 215  
 Lake, W. R., Tubular Wire, 269  
 Lake, W. R., Type Distributing, 232  
 Lake, W. R., Voltaic Batteries, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Washing, 44  
 Lake, W. R., Watches, 215, 231  
 Lake, W. R., Water-closets, 395  
 Lake, W. R., Wire Fences, 494  
 Lake, W. R., Wood Screws, 214  
 Lake, W. R., Yarns, 140  
 Lamkin, L. F., Dynamo-electric Machines, 158  
 Lampard, S., Pontoons, 215  
 Lampe, O., Trace Hooks, 395  
 Lancaster, W., Preparing Yarns, 231  
 Lane, H., Boilers, 45  
 Lane, H., Furnaces, 270  
 Lane-Fox, St. G., Electric Distribution, 231  
 Lane and Steuart, Separating Alkalies, 46  
 Lang, J. F., Excavating, 138  
 Lanham, R., Fac-simile Moulds, 231  
 Larkins, W. F., Signalling, 335  
 Lattuada, S., Cleaning Boilers, 101  
 Laurie, T., School Furniture, 176  
 Lawrence, G., Treating Milk, 121  
 Lawrence, W., Kilns, 304  
 Lawrence W. and G., Heating and Cooling Liquids, 415  
 Lawrence, W., Strainers, 304  
 Lawrence and Ogle, Valve Gear, 176  
 Lawrence and Ryott, Metallic Compounds, 456  
 Lawrie, A., Spring Mattresses, 251  
 Lawson, H. J., Velocipedes, 157, 251  
 Layfield, J. and H., Boilers, 356  
 Lea, J., Electric Switches, 252  
 Leach and Pearson, Spinning and Doubling, 435  
 Leadbeater, S., Permanent Way, 232  
 Leask and Torrini, Artificial Stone, Marble, &c., 139  
 Lee, C., Tricycles, 319  
 Lee, G. P., Ferambulators, 138  
 Lee, J., Looms, 395  
 Leeds, L. W., Breakwaters, 493  
 Leeds, L. W., Steam Ships, 493  
 Leefels, O., Dressing Bags, 303  
 Leatham, S., Feeding, 252  
 Legget, J., Keys, 456  
 Lehmann, A. J., Shearing and Punching Metal Plates, 45  
 Lehmann, O., Saddles, 81  
 Leigh, H. H., Firegrates, 46  
 Lempière, G. P., Dress Fastenings, 21, 175  
 Lempière, G. P., Gas Supply, 21  
 Lennard, F., Distilling Tar, 355  
 Leoni, S., Gas Cooking, 81, 376  
 Letherby, R., Boring Taper Holes, 494  
 Lever, W. H. and J. D., Packing Eggs, 335  
 Lewis, J., Gas Governors, 196  
 Lewis, J. S., Insulators, 21  
 Lewis, T., Engine Valves, 456  
 Lewis, T. C., Organs, 231  
 Lewsley, A., Coal, &c., Derrick, 81  
 Lewty, R., Fastenings, 396  
 Leyde, F. N., Curtains and Drop Scenes, 476  
 L'Hollier, L., Perambulators, 493  
 Liardet, J., Steering Ships, 157  
 Liardet, L. E., Disengaging Hooks, 356  
 Lilley, G., Ships' Compasses, 375  
 Lilley and Skinner, Boots and Shoes, 269  
 Linden, W., Hops, 269  
 Lindon, H., Bale Fastenings, 319  
 Lindsay, F., Making Silos, 435  
 Lindsey, G., Lubricators, 139  
 Lindsey, J. H., Bottles, 195  
 Lineff, A. L., Electric Arc Lamps, 175  
 Lines and Kendall, Pneumatic Indicator, 175  
 Link, A. F., Bakers' Ovens, 415  
 Link, A. F., Pigments, 101  
 Lister, R., Looms, 22  
 Lister and Reichach, Pile Fabrics, 64  
 Livesey, F. H. W., Gas Engines, 121  
 Livet, F., Boilers, 270  
 Lloyd, T., Treating Tin Dross, 195  
 Locke, J. H. M., Smoking Pipes, 215  
 Lockwood, W., Wringing Machines, 157  
 Loe, E. M., Window Fastenings, 175  
 Loe, T. C., Electric Cables, 395  
 Lohf, G., Tube Expanders, 269  
 Lones, Vernon, Holden, and Bennett, Gaseous Fuel, 493  
 Longdon, Morgan, and Stirling, Extracting Gold from Ores, 269  
 Longmore, J., Treating Cotton-seed Oil, 45, 269  
 Longson, A., Railway Wheels, 121  
 Longshaw, J., Pumps, 415  
 Lord, J. S., Treating Brewers' Yeast, 251  
 Love, J., Retarding Ships, 356  
 Lowe and Lamb, Knitting, 45  
 Loyala, L. L. Y., Vehicles, 476  
 Lucia, C. de, Slide Valves, 395  
 Ludlow, E., Fog Signalling, 251  
 Lulham, E. F., Buttons, 335  
 Lulham, H. and E., Boots and Shoes, 196  
 Lyle, J., Mechanical Retorts, 139  
 Lyman, H. A., Busk Fastenings, 175  
 Lynde, F. G., Door Latches, 121  
 Lyon, H., Checking Receipts, 231  
 Lyon, F. H., Valved Dip-pipe, 304  
 Lyte, F. M., Protecting Submerged Buildings, 376, 494  
 Lyte, F. M., Secondary Batteries, 195
- MACAULAY-CRUCKSWANK, G., Air Gas, 81  
 Macbeth, N., Engine Governors, 215  
 McCeg, J., Tricycles, 269  
 McCollin, H., Ships' Davits, 46  
 MacCombie and Leaman, Water-closet Basins, 122  
 McConnell, J., Metallic Cement, 102  
 McCormack, W. J., Screw Stocks, 81  
 McCullum, J., Packing Frilling, 356, 435  
 Macdermott and Glover, Perforating Rock, 175  
 McDevitt, J., Sewing Machines, 376  
 McDonald, L., Bread, 376  
 Macdonald, D., Excavating, 336  
 McDonnell, W., Packing, &c., Fats, 175  
 MacDougall, A., Ammonia, 270  
 MacDougall, I. S., Furnaces, 285  
 MacDougall, I. S., Paper Boilers, 158  
 Mace and Brewster, Smoke Consuming, 122  
 McEntegart, T., Table Trucks, 157  
 McEvoy, C. A., Torpedoes, 415  
 McEvoy, J., Cigars, 355  
 MacGregor, A., Reaping and Mowing, 121  
 MacGregor, D., Brooch Fastenings, 356  
 MacGregor, D., Brooches, 195  
 McHardy, J., Sewing Machines, 121, 415  
 McIntosh and Croudaee, Preserving Ships' Bottoms, 493  
 MacKay, G., Bleaching Fibres, 436
- Mack, E. A., Delivering Grain, 270  
 MacLaine, A., Steam Pistons, 82, 252  
 McLaren, J., Moulds, 175  
 Maclean, A., Steel Projectiles, 456  
 McClure, jun., A., Cutting Trousers, 494  
 McMulven, W. J., Fishing Tackle, 395  
 McMurdo, A. W., Circular Saws, 175  
 McNaught, J. and W., Drving Wool, 493  
 MacNay and Harrison, Gas Engines, 286  
 Macnochie, J., Tin Cans, 195  
 Macqueen, J., Spinning, 140, 319  
 Macvaugh and Sykes, Bottle Stoppers, 64  
 McWhirter, W., Electric Meters, 214  
 MacWilliam, G., Water-closet Basins, 320  
 Main and Dick, Permanent Way, 304  
 Major, C., Tiles, 121  
 Malings, C., Tennis Bats, 435  
 Mallol, J., Bottle Stands, 376  
 Maitland, B. S., Harmonising, 21  
 Mander, R., Furniture, 64  
 Manock, J. E., Drain Traps, 102  
 Mansell, R. C., Wheels, 46  
 Marchant, R. M., Boilers, 44  
 March and Cheswright, Electro-motors, 375  
 Marcon, D., Piled Fabrics, 157  
 Margetson and Hek, Tip Wagons, 176  
 Marix, A., Distilling, 22  
 Marix, A., Treating Fatty Substances, 22  
 Marks, B. D., Bottle Stoppers, 214  
 Marks, P., Mathematical Instruments, 493  
 Marlow, H., Gas Distributors, 214  
 Marra, F., Photographic Backgrounds, 231  
 Marriott, E., Artificial Fuel, 395  
 Marsden, F., Conveying Fluids, 231  
 Marsden, H., Engines, 285  
 Marsden and Schofield, Vacuum Boxes, 195  
 Marsh, J., Lubricating, 140  
 Marsh, J., Lubricating Spindles, 195  
 Marshall, G. F., Filters, 493  
 Marshall, J. T., Expansion Gear, 456  
 Marshall and Holt, Looms, 175  
 Marson, C. J., Slabs and Coverings, 214  
 Martens, A. F., Safety Locks, 302  
 Martens and Banner, Folding Centre-boards, 435  
 Martin and Gilles, Hot Air Engines, 139  
 Martin, J. H. C., Decorticating Grain, 101  
 Martinez, R., Mats, 231  
 Martino, F. W., Artificial Manure, 303  
 Martmo, F. W., Alloys of Tungsten, 176  
 Martino, R. de, Cleaning Compounds, 101  
 Mason and Hambleton, Ladies' Neckties, 64  
 Mason and Huxley, Magnetic Apparatus, 494  
 Mason, S., Crushing and Breaking, 22  
 Mather, A. C., Fastening Boots and Gloves, 102  
 Mather, C., Velocipedes, 175  
 Matthews, J., Oil Lamps, 22  
 Matthews, J., Tools, 303  
 Mathers, J. L., Wood Oiling, 494  
 Mathieson, J., Torpedoes, 415  
 Maughan and Waddy, Propellers, 475  
 Maw, G., Tiles, 230  
 Maxwell, J., Perforating Paper, 375  
 Maxin, H. S., Battery Ordnance, 196  
 Maxin, H. S., Fire-arms, 157  
 Maynard and Cooke, Labelling, 176  
 Mayo and Willson, Punching Metal Plates, 375  
 Mayo, B., Spinning and Twisting, 214  
 Mays, J. A., Permanent Way, Portable, 435  
 Meakin, L. J., Tiles, 415  
 Mearns, J., Registering, 122  
 Meatchem, T. H., Telephony, 335  
 Mechan, A., Chimney Cows, 215  
 Meekham, T., Igniting Cigars, 436  
 Meginn, J. A., Graining, 82  
 Melville, W. W., Looms, 435  
 Menzies, W. J., Purifying Sulphuric Acid, 158  
 Merrick, E. E., Roller and Wrapper, 319  
 Merrill, B., Ships' Berths, 102  
 Merryweather, J. C., Wheels, 22  
 Mesmacker, L. J. de, Carriage Brakes, 195  
 Mewburn, J. C., Breaking Fibres, 314  
 Mewburn, J. C., Brushes, 121  
 Mewburn, J. C., Dyeing, 435  
 Mewburn, J. C., Dyes, 157  
 Mewburn, J. C., Envelopes, 232  
 Mewburn, J. C., Harness, 396  
 Mewburn, J. C., Straining Pigments, 356  
 Mewburn, J. C., Supporting Knapsacks, &c., 456  
 Mewburn, J. C., Supports for Telephone Wires, 251  
 Miccillo, L., Cradles, &c., 435  
 Miller and McKillop, Printing Fabrics, 415  
 Millen, J., Boilers, 456  
 Miller, D. C., Textile Fabrics, 157  
 Miller, H. P., Sighting Apparatus, 22  
 Miller, J., Printing on Stone, &c., 232  
 Miller, T., Iron Rollers, 176  
 Millington, J., Iron Kitchen Utensils, 64  
 Mills, B. J. B., Annealing Castings, 214  
 Mills, F., Sizing Warps, 234  
 Mills, B. J. B., Calcining Peat, 436  
 Mills, B. J. B., Crucible Furnaces, 214  
 Mills, B. J. B., Domestic Heating, 319  
 Mills, B. J. B., Door Joints, 215  
 Mills, B. J. B., Electric Conductors, 44  
 Mills, B. J. B., Extracts of Orchal, 285  
 Mills, B. J. B., Grips for Cable Railways, 435  
 Mills, B. J. B., Levelling, 139  
 Mills, B. J. B., Packing Sensitive Plates, 21  
 Mills, B. J. B., Railway Brakes, 21, 44  
 Mills, B. J. B., Street Cleaning, 232  
 Mills, G. E. R., Preventing Incrustation in Boilers, 375  
 Mills, W., Lowering Ships' Boats, 251  
 Mindt, R., Ironing, 139  
 Mitchell, W., Felt Carpets, 285  
 Moerath, J. N., Fireplaces, 493  
 Moiske, B., Glucose, 303  
 Molesworth-Hepworth, E. N., Railway Points and Switches, 102  
 Mond, L., Ammonia, 252  
 Mond, L., Gas Furnaces, 251  
 Mond, L., Hydrochloric Acid, 251, 252  
 Moon, G. W., Children's Beds, 375  
 Montgomerie, H., Engine Packing, 139  
 Moore, E. M., Surgical Belts, 304  
 Moore, J., Hydraulic Pumping, 22  
 Moorhouse, S., Engine Indicators, 140  
 Moore, S., Pencil-holders, 415  
 Morgan, H. J., Boots and Shoes, 139  
 Morgan, J. A., Saddle Pads, 158  
 Morgan, T., Churning, 375  
 Morgan, T., Cranks and Levers, 122  
 Morgan, T., Horsehoes, 335  
 Morgan, T., Sizing Paper, 415  
 Moritz and Lees, Eliminating Nitrogenous Matter, 214  
 Morley, W. M., Dynamo-electric Machines, 335  
 Morris, C., Cigars, 101  
 Morris, C. F. C., Harness, 275  
 Morris, F., Telephones, 285  
 Morris, R., Explosives, 140  
 Morris, R., Ordnance Fittings, 396  
 Morris, T., Targets, 157  
 Morris, W., Bridges, 416  
 Morrison and Smith, Oil Burners, 157  
 Morriss, T., Telephones, 251  
 Morton, J., Fountain Pens, 45  
 Morton, R., Oven Trays, 269  
 Moss, R. S., Lawn Tennis Balls, 139  
 Moss, R. S., Lawn Tennis Nets, 157  
 Mote, F., Horsehoes, 101  
 Mowatt, J., Pentagraph Engraving, 320  
 Moyes, J., Drain Traps, 139  
 Muir, A., Coupling Shafting, 396
- Mumford, T. W. B., Artificial Fertilisers, 176  
 Murdoch, W. M., Bessomer Converters, 494  
 Murray, C. H., Wheel Gear for Ordnance, 46  
 Murray, L. J., Glassware, 493  
 Murray, R., Liquor Stands, 158  
 Murray and Capper, Electric Current Meters, 46  
 Murray and Turnley, Pumps, 494  
 Musgrave, J., Corliss Valves, 304  
 Muspratt and Eschellmann, Chlorate of Potash, 269, 436  
 Muspratt and Eschellmann, Chlorate of Soda, 436  
 Myers and Lowe, Pen Reservoirs, 215  
 Myers and Neill, Tools, 395
- NADAL, J., Sliding Chandeliers, 231  
 Nash, L. H., Gas Engines, 216, 286  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Box Lids, 215  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Buttons, 376  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Calendars, 214  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Cutlery, 215  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Extracting Iron, 63  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fire Extinguishing, 45  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Fire Lighters, 45  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Floors, 476  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Hinges, 139  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Ironing Boards, 376  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Locks, 215  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Propelling Ships, 231  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Rolling Wire, 375  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Rotary Engines, 175  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, School Satchels, 376  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Surgical Appliances, 320  
 Nawrocki, G. W. von, Treating Hides, 336  
 Naylor, W., Steel, 230  
 Neale, M. T., Transcribing Marks, 396  
 Needham, G. H., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 376  
 Needham, G. H., Folding Bedsteads, 175  
 Neighbour, J. T., Soldering, 213  
 Neundahl, L. von, Treating Zinc Ores, 493  
 Newington, H. F. H., Easels and Seats, 195  
 Newman, F., Door Fastenings, 213  
 Newman, F., Drain Traps, 64  
 Newport, H. J., Beating Eggs, 285  
 Newsome and Hustler, Smoke Consuming, 303  
 Newton, A. V., Oiling Fibres, 195  
 Newton, E., Fixing Glass in Greenhouses, 435  
 Newton, F. M., Electric Arc Lamps, 213  
 Newton, G. A., Cleaning Permanent Way, 336  
 Newton, H. E., Baking by Steam, 195  
 Newton, H. E., Buttons and Studs, 336  
 Newton, H. E., Crucibles, 303  
 Newton, H. E., Crushing, 336  
 Newton, H. E., Dumping Boats, 251  
 Newton, H. E., Electric Currents, 175  
 Newton, H. E., Explosives, 158  
 Newton, H. E., Insulated Wires, 215  
 Newton, H. E., Lessening the Effects of Shocks, 285  
 Newton, H. E., Maps, 476  
 Newton, H. E., Motive-power Engines, 214  
 Newton, H. E., Rolling Stock, 139  
 Newton and Leech, Spinning, 64  
 Nicholls, J., Harness, 195  
 Nichols, C. H., Shuttles, 320  
 Nicholson and Dixon, Engines, 82  
 Nicholson and Mather, Boilers, 101  
 Nickels, B., Antiseptic Liquids, 139  
 Niel, P., Gas Engines, 140  
 Noad and Matthews, Primary, &c., Batteries, 494  
 Nordenfelt, T., Cartridge Holders, 22  
 Nordenfelt, T., Explosive Compounds, 435  
 Nordenfelt, T., Explosives, 102  
 Nordenfelt, T., Rotary Engines, 121  
 Nordenfelt, T., Torpedoes, 336, 396



Picard-Goulet, P. H., Treating Sheep-skins, 286  
 Pickering, J., Gas Engines, 215  
 Pickin and Goodfellow, Glaze, 319  
 Picking and Hopkins, Gas Engines, 46  
 Pieper, C., Disintegrating Rags, 122  
 Pieper, C., Engines, 63  
 Pieper, C., Excavators, 319  
 Pieper, C., Gas Motors, 82  
 Pieper, C., Gunning, 22  
 Pieper, C., Hammock Chairs, 396  
 Pieper, C., Lamps and Gas Burners, 122  
 Pieper, C., Ornamenting Glass, 102  
 Pieper, C., Pantographs, 215, 231  
 Pieper, C., Sewing Machines, 376  
 Pieper, C., Sodifying Acids, 396  
 Pieper, C., Treating Phosphatic Slags, 45  
 Piercy, F., Water-closets, 121  
 Pilkington, H., Brakes, 302  
 Pimbley, J. G. and J. T. S., Engine Indicators, 121  
 Pirie, L. J., Plaiting Fabrics, 232  
 Piskorski, L., Automatic Signalling, 302  
 Pitt, S., Asbestos Fabrics, 286  
 Pitt, S., Breech-loading Ordnance, 139  
 Pitt, S., Cartridge Holders, 64  
 Pitt, S., Caustic Soda, 376  
 Pitt, S., Cooling Tubes, 195  
 Pitt, S., Fastening Buttons, 416  
 Pitt, S., Gas, 230  
 Pitt, S., Harrows, 216  
 Pitt, S., Hydrogen Gas, 286  
 Pitt, S., Miners' Safety Lamps, 270  
 Pitt, S., Points and Signals, 195, 476  
 Pitt, S., Preventing Incrustation in Boilers, 195  
 Pitt, S., Shoddy Pickers, 140  
 Pitt, S., Telegraphy, 415, 475  
 Pitt, S., Telephony, 140  
 Pitt, S., Treating Copper Pyrites, 101  
 Player, W. D., Pneumatic Power Hammers, 493  
 Plunkett and Hart, Gas Burners, 102  
 Pocknell, G., Ventilated Quilts, 436  
 Pohl, O. E., Preserving Milk, 475  
 Pollak, C. F., Advertising, 157  
 Pollak, C. F., Printing, 209  
 Pollak, C., Tricycles, 302  
 Pollak, C. F., Electric Lighting, 175  
 Pollak, C. F., Generating Gases, 175  
 Pollak, C. F., Telephony, 175  
 Pollard, W. and J., Wedges, 285  
 Polson and Harley, Starch, 82  
 Pontifex, Rosser, and Pontifex, Fastening Carriage Doors, 355  
 Porter, G., Electric Signalling, 355  
 Porter, J., Suspending Hats, 336  
 Porter, M., Marine Signalling, 175  
 Potter, C. W., Air Compressors, 415  
 Potter and Higgin, Chromates of Soda, 158  
 Pownall, R., Sulphate of Lime, 63  
 Poznanski, D., Spirit Cooking Stoves, 122  
 Praagh, W. V., Cleaning Windows, 319  
 Pratt, E., Mowing, 232  
 Price, A. P., Colouring Matters, 320  
 Price, A. P., Extracting Ores, 396, 435, 456  
 Price, A. P., Signalling, 335  
 Price, E. B., Automatic Brakes, 232  
 Price, jun., J., Heating or Cooling Liquids, 21  
 Price, J. E., Bearings for Milling Machinery, &c., 22  
 Priestman and Adcock, Combing, 476  
 Priestman, Adcock, Brown, and Copley, Combing, 251  
 Prince, F. O. C., Pumping, 303  
 Prindle, G. S., Fire-escapes, 102  
 Prisk, J., "Catches" for Skips, &c., 285  
 Pritchard, T., Metal Tubes, 319  
 Pulvermacher, I. L., Galvanic Batteries, 476  
 Pulvermacher, I. L., Secondary Batteries, 476  
 Pumphrey, J., Bottle-stoppers, 157  
 Punshon and Vizer, Blasting Compounds, 45  
 Putnam, T. A. B., Safety Signals, 319  
 Pyke, A., Holding Hats, 46

RACHOLZ, F. W., Oil Gas Engines, 319  
 Radford and Pitt, Horseshoes, 121  
 Ragg, A. E., Railway Lamps, 304  
 Raitt, E., Waste-water Preventing, 158  
 Rankine, J., Feeding Boilers, 303  
 Rauber, H. H., Rotary Brushes, 63  
 Rawthorne, J., Spinning, 493  
 Reading, T., Permanent Way, 303  
 Readman, J. B., Treating Ores, 494  
 Reckenzaun, A., Electro-motors, 493  
 Reddaway, F., Woven Belting, 285  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Electricity, 416  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Elevators, 285  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Embroidering, 44  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Fibres and Juices, 214  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Looms, 231  
 Redie, A. W. L., Motive Power, 121  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Multiple Pumps, 286  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Rolling Mills, 196  
 Reddie, A. W. L., Turnbuckles, 215  
 Redfern, G. F., Electric Accumulators, 375  
 Redfern, G. F., Folding Life Rafts, 176  
 Redfern, G. F., Gas, 415  
 Redfern, G. F., Incandescent Lamps, 252  
 Redfern, G. F., Opening Doors by Electricity, 64  
 Redfern, G. F., Telephony, 231  
 Redfern, G. F., Treating Hops, 252  
 Redfern and Wilkinson, Speaking Tubes, 251  
 Redpath, J., Advertising, 336  
 Reed, C. H., Chains, 395  
 Reed, E. J., Ships of War, 45  
 Rees, T. H., Tiles, 175  
 Rees-Phillips, H., Saddle-bars, 140  
 Reeves, T., Enamelling, 374  
 Reichardt, H., Raising and Lowering, 174  
 Reid, J. and T., Windlasses, 435  
 Reid and Thomson, Shaping Angle Iron, 476  
 Reiser, R., Lubricating, 375  
 Remmers, B. H., Refrigerating, 251  
 Revell, J., Permanent Way, 285  
 Reynolds, J., Glass, 102  
 Reynolds C., Ensilage, 45  
 Rhodes, G. G., Gas, 64  
 Rhodes, G. J., Enamelling, 44  
 Rich, W. E., Valve-gear, 63  
 Richards, J., Sugars, &c., Blending, 476  
 Richards, jun., J., Artificial Fertilisers, 64  
 Richards, J. M., Games, 476  
 Richards, S. W. and J. A., Screw Hooks, 231  
 Richardson, A. W., Electric Lamps, 303  
 Richardson, H. J., Raising Trousers, 376  
 Richardson, J., Stopping Holes in Ships, 394  
 Richardson, J. T. H., Glasses, Tumblers, &c., 109  
 Richardson, T. D., Horseshoes, 416  
 Richardson and Robinson, Looms, 395  
 Rickman, W. B., Signal Lights, 435  
 Rickman and Wood, Tiles, 285  
 Ridge, J., Teapots, 22  
 Riley, F. G., Stopping Bottles, 284  
 Riley, T., Boiler Tubes, 195  
 Ritchie, J., Cleaning Grain, 414  
 Roberts, H., Confectionery, 82  
 Roberts, M. F., Bottle Stoppers, 214  
 Roberts, S., Couplings, 320  
 Robertson, J., Motive Power, 375  
 Robertson, S. B., Motive Power, 355  
 Robertson, W., Grooving Cylinders, 170  
 Robbins, E., Cements, 395

Robbins, J., Pipe Joints, 376  
 Robinson, C. H., Gas Stoves, 335  
 Robinson, J., Propelling and Ventilating Ships, &c., 139  
 Robinson, J. J., Pianofortes, 153  
 Robinson, T. and J., Casting Iron, 139  
 Robson, J., Gas Engines, 493  
 Rock, E. G., Boilers, 139  
 Rodyk, A. B., Shirts, 456  
 Roe, E., Insulators, 456  
 Roe, J. T., Couplings, 175  
 Roger, R., Steam Winches, 269  
 Rogers, J. B., Boots and Shoes, 176  
 Rogers, J. K. and J. W., Galvanic Batteries, 157  
 Rolland, C. A. T., Ribbed Wire, 45  
 Rolland and Ford, Electro-magnetic Machines, 476  
 Roman, H., Curling Hair, 215  
 Roscoe and Dugdale, Covers for Barges, 64  
 Rosa, A. W., Telephones, 139  
 Rosenthal, W., Stays, 355  
 Ross, jun., J., Curing Fish, 456  
 Ross, J. H., Locks, 253  
 Ross, O. C. D., Galvanic Batteries, 270  
 Ross, W., Motive Power, 45  
 Ross and Lawson, Tobacco Pipes, 475  
 Rothband and Mandelberg, Waterproof Garments, 269  
 Rowan, A. H., Tramways, 81  
 Rowland, G., Boiler Flues, 356  
 Rowley and Hobill, Raising Fallen Horses, 375  
 Roy, E. A., Wind and Water Power, 45  
 Rucker and Winterschladen, Velocipedes, 215  
 Rudd, R., Guiding Chains, 231  
 Rudling and Coffin, Bicycles, 196  
 Ruscoe, J., Boring, 435  
 Rumble and Sear, Glycerine, 303  
 Rushforth, W. H., Safety Car Signals, 151  
 Rushton, J., Organ Pedals, 395  
 Russell, H. J. F., Ships' Hulls, 139  
 Russell, J., Crank Shafts, 251  
 Russom, T., Gas Engines, 139  
 Rydill, G., Imitation Stained Glass, 251  
 Rylands, D., Melting Furnaces, 456  
 Rylands, D., Moulding Threads, 456  
 Rylands, D., Packing Cases, 396  
 Rylands and Packer, Kilns, 270

SABARTIER, J., Shears, 215  
 Sachs, J. J., Pliable Plates, 252  
 Sachs, J. J., Printing Rollers, 158  
 Sachs, J. J., Printing Surfaces, 101, 493  
 Sackur, H., Grinding, 396  
 Sacré, B. A., Shipping, &c., Grain, 270  
 St. George, A. F., Telephony, 376, 476  
 St. George and McEvoy, Signalling, 303  
 Saintry, J., Invalid Appliances, 285  
 Sala, P. de la, Blast Furnaces, 215  
 Salomans, Sir D., Velocipedes, 436  
 Salomans, Sir D., Current Meters, 157, 214  
 Salter and Hughes, Spring Balances, 286  
 Samels, A. E., Folding Boats, 284  
 Sample, J., Springs, 232  
 Samson, T., Core Supports for Moulds, 231  
 Samson, W., Bottle Stoppers, 251  
 Samson, T., Core Supports, 231  
 Samuelson, B., Harvesting, 395  
 Sandeman and Everitt, Delivering Post-cards, &c., 21  
 Sankey, E. J., Bottle Stoppers, 102  
 Sanders, R. D., Lock Nut, 195, 269  
 Sands, H., Saw-sharpening, 395  
 Sauvée, A., Casting Boxes, 302  
 Savill, H., Thrashing, 285  
 Scavits, J., Stopping Bottles, 195  
 Schaeffer, C. P., Ships, 251  
 Schaeffer, O. F., Vegetable Oils, 157  
 Schimmel, O., Carding Machines, Guards for, 416  
 Schimmel, O., Disinfecting, 396  
 Schisgall, S., Electric Clocks, 476  
 Schmid, E. A., Dentistry, 436  
 Schmidt, W., Hot-air Engines, 493  
 Schmiern, L., Dampening, 122  
 Schnerzel, C., Packing for Stuffing-boxes, 195  
 Schönheyder, W. A. G., Boilers, 302  
 Schönheyder, W. A. G., Lubricators, 304  
 Schöning, P. L. T. von, Iron, 493  
 Schott and Robinson, Oil-cans, 101  
 Schultz, J. J. H., Stopping Bottles, 435  
 Schumann, S., Boiler Furnaces, 336  
 Schütze, C., Disintegrators, 493  
 Schwab, M., Gas, 356  
 Scott, F. W., Air Compressors, 376  
 Scott, F. W., Motors, 269  
 Scott, F. W., Wire Ropes, 415  
 Scott, J., Fish Transport, 175  
 Scott, R., Jaquarding, 303  
 Scott, W. H., Electricity, 101  
 Scott and Procter, Breech-loading Small-arms, 251  
 Seanor, Hill, and Butler, Moulding Metals, 157  
 Searby and Howe, Plough Heads, 375  
 Seedhouse, E., Playing Cards, 374  
 Seaman, B., Soap, 195  
 Ségond, A. L., Propelling Vehicles, 256  
 Seligman, J., Shears, 196  
 Selim, A., Driving Gear, 158  
 Selim, A., Screw-cutting Tools, 284  
 Sellers, J., Stiffening Fabrics, 158  
 Sellon, J. S., Electric Heating, 435  
 Sellon, J. S., Secondary Batteries, 456  
 Sellon, R. P., Electric Indicators, 82  
 Selwyn, J. H., Furnaces, 374  
 Selwyn and Walker, Furnaces, 230  
 Serrill, H., Alarm Bells for Velocipedes, 356  
 Service, F., Cranes, 251  
 Shackleton, J., Feeding Rollers, 175  
 Shallick and Thomas, Lamps, 286  
 Shardlow, A., Cutting Files, 375  
 Sharp, T. B., Tubular Coils, 436  
 Sharpe, A. H. B., Boilers, 176  
 Sharpin, H. W., Cutting Corns, 64  
 Sharples, G. B., Bleaching, 395  
 Shaw, A., Sewing, 376  
 Shaw, H., Toothed Wheels, 82  
 Shaw, J. M., Cooking Ranges, 157  
 Shaw, J. T., Folding Hoods for Perambulators, 214  
 Shedlock, A., Drilling, 231  
 Shedlock, A., Electric Lamps, 22  
 Sheehan, T., Steel from Inferior Wrought Iron, 121  
 Sheffield and Wills, Hose, 139  
 Sheldrake, J. H., Electric Lighting, 336  
 Sheppard, C., Crushing Coal, 285  
 Sherlock, H. P., Engines, 415  
 Shield and Crockett, Rotary Screens for Grain, 81  
 Sholl, C., Pneumatic Hammers, 304  
 Sibree and Stenson, Propelling Velocipedes, 415  
 Sidaway, J., Spades and Shovels, 102  
 Sidaway and Clayton, Sad Irons, 286  
 Siddeley, J., Paraffine Oil, 64  
 Sidgwick, W. K., Treating House Refuse, 196  
 Siemens, W., Electric Conductors, 435  
 Siemens, W., Measuring Electricity, 355, 435  
 Silver, H. A., Trunk Fabrics, 269  
 Simon, H., Coke Ovens, 303  
 Simon, H., Splitting Grain, 270  
 Simon and Smith, Ammonia, 396  
 Simons, W. M., Roller Blinds, 336  
 Simpson, C. H., Boilers, 270  
 Simpson, J., Treating Alkali Waste, 231  
 Simpson and McFie, Tools, 415  
 Simpson and Phillips, Bicycles, 269

Sinclair, D., Telegraphy, 195  
 Singer, G., Tricycles, 286  
 Singer and Hinterleitner, Folding Perambulators, 416  
 Sitzenstatter, J., Electrical Conductors, Supporting, 375  
 Sjöström, P., Aerial Navigation, 81  
 Skelton, G., Lifeboats, 232  
 Skeoch, D., Spinning, 21  
 Skinner and Rumney, Furniture Castors, 319  
 Slater, D., Fishing Tackle, 64  
 Smeaton, W., Water-waste Preventers, 415  
 Smiley, G. W., Lamp Wicks, Extinguishing, 435  
 Smith, jun., D., Hoes, 356  
 Smith, E. J., Locks, 335  
 Smith, H. W. R., Locking, 395  
 Smith, J., Water-closets, 82  
 Smith, M. H., Electric Railways, 436  
 Smith, S. W., Permanent Way, 336  
 Smith, T., Pulleys, 158  
 Smith, T., Rollers, 435  
 Smith, T. E., Spinning, 231  
 Smith, T., Hanging Electric Lamps, 285  
 Smith, T. T., Incandescent Lamps, 251  
 Smith, W., Horse Hoes, 335  
 Smith, Amble, & Lund, Carding Wool, 64  
 Smith and Marshall, Packing for Stuffing-boxes, 196  
 Smith and Wrigley, Looms, 157  
 Snelling, A., Chimney Cows, 63  
 Soares, G. de M., Velocipedes, 214  
 Solomons, Sir D., Electric Governors, 175  
 Somerset and Mulliner, Vehicles, 476  
 Somerville, J., Gas, 435  
 Somstadt, E., Medical Compounds, 415  
 Sottiaux, A., Clearing Coal, 395  
 Southworth and Hammett, Milling or Ful-ling, 121  
 Soutter and Edkins, Gas Chandeliers, 46  
 Sowden, M., Looms, 102  
 Spagl, A., Metallic Packing, 63  
 Spartal, N. D., Propellers, 81  
 Spaw, A. F., Fire-extinguishing, 102  
 Spence, J., Wheel Tires, 81  
 Spence, W., Cast Iron, 45  
 Spence, W., Furnaces, 102  
 Spence, W., Treating Stone, 416  
 Spence, W. H., Watches, 64  
 Spencer, G., India-rubber Springs, 176, 196  
 Spink, J. M., Pen-holders, 396  
 Sprague, J. D., Connecting Ropes, 214  
 Sprague, J. D., Door Fastenings, 139  
 Spreckels, J. D., Ash Hoists, 252  
 Springmann, H., Electric Arc Lamps, 493  
 Springmann, H., Reducing Grain, 231  
 Stanford and Payne, Nail Plates, 195  
 Stanley and Bailey, Castings, 395  
 Stearn, C. H., Electrical Incandescent Lamps, 122  
 Steel and Smales, Heating Water, 214, 236  
 Steen and Walker, Permanent Way, 336  
 Steffen, C., Sugar, 45  
 Stephens, R., Rock-boring Drills, 356  
 Stevens, F. M., Valve Gear, 336  
 Stevens, T., Sorting Grain, 302  
 Stevens, W. H., Splitting Leather, 435  
 Stevens and Major, Hydraulic Lifts, 456, 493  
 Stevens and Major, Spring Hinges, 493  
 Stevenson, N., Gas Supply, 176  
 Stevenson, S. C., Gas Supply, 45  
 Stewart, A., Furnaces, 45  
 Stewart, J., Propelling Ships, 157  
 Stiebel, L., Roadways, 269, 375  
 Stiffe, H. S., Neckties and Collars, 174  
 Still, A., Name Plates for Plants, 456  
 Stillwell, E. and A., Weighing, 285  
 Stocks, S. H., Silo and Press, 251  
 Stollmeyer, C. F., Vegetable Oils, 21  
 Stone, J. H., Cutting Wheel Rack Teeth, 285  
 Stone, J. H., Lamp Frames, 102  
 Storer, I. A., Ships' Sails, 355  
 Storey, A. H., Card Boxes, 335  
 Storey and Rhodes, Looms, 215  
 Stout, C., Engine Indicators, 356  
 Strang, J., Stretching Fabrics, 81  
 Stretton, N., Carriage Lamps, 82  
 Stroud, R., Milk Cans, 303  
 Stroudley and Houghton, Electric Light in Trains, 81  
 Stuart, C., Coating, &c., Metallic Plates, 175  
 Stuart, M., Packing Cases, 376  
 Sturge, E., Propelling Velocipedes, 415  
 Sturmer, A., Boots and Shoes, 101  
 Suft, H. C., Small-arms, 214  
 Sugg, D. W., Gas Lighting, 21  
 Summers and Day, Heaving-up Slips, 453  
 Suny, R., Vehicles, 140  
 Sutcliffe, S. B., Tile Hearths, 303  
 Sutcliffe, R., Cleaning Boilers, 64  
 Sutherland, H., Crushing Quartz, 102  
 Sutherland, R. W., Gases, 335  
 Sutcliffe, R. W., Jacquards, 45  
 Sutton, H., Brushing, 284  
 Sutton, J. W., Gas-burners, 395  
 Swaine and Albrecht, Permanent Way, 158  
 Swan, A., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 63, 252, 475  
 Swan, J. W., Electric Lamps, 335  
 Swinburne, J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 470  
 Syer and Clark, Flushing Apparatus, 157  
 Sykes, G., Spring Punches, 285  
 Synnington, W. H., Stays, 231  
 Symonds, H. L., Measuring Tapes, 45  
 Symons, H., Treating Coal, 101

TATE, C. M., Ventilating, 232  
 Tate, J., Stop Valves, 336  
 Tatham, W., Carding Engines, 45  
 Tatham, W., Slabbing Fibres, 435  
 Tatham and Bentley, Preparing Fibres, 493  
 Taylor, G., Discharging Coal, 320  
 Taylor, G., Loading Ships, 175, 335  
 Taylor, G., Loading Ships with Coal, 82, 335  
 Taylor, J. V., Steam Packing, 214  
 Taylor, T. H., Packing for Pistons, 285  
 Taylor, T. W., Buttons, 82  
 Taylor, T. and J., Electric Gas Lighters, 453  
 Taylor, Allen, and Scott, Counting Newspapers, 195  
 Teague, jun., W., Brakes, 493  
 Teideman, G., Cocks and Valves, 336  
 Tempest-Radford, T., Carpets, 176, 195  
 Temple, G., Engine Valves, 493  
 Templeman, J., Fire-lighters, 269  
 Terry and Scott, Combing, 158  
 Terry and Scott, Winding, 175  
 Teulon, G. A., Screw Propeller Shafts, 251  
 Tew, F., Braces, 493  
 Theaker, H., Cutlery, 476  
 Thew, W. H., Preserving Milk, 139  
 Thom, J., Slide Valves, 285  
 Thomas, C., Fog Signals, 476  
 Thomas, E. C. G., Electric Light Buoy, 45  
 Thomas, R., Weighing, 196  
 Thomas, J., Carbureting Gas, 195  
 Thomas, jun., J., Thrashing, 285  
 Thomas, O. and R. G., Cutting Slate-rolls, 101  
 Thomas, L. W., Cutting Hair, 436  
 Thomas, T., Miners' Safety Lamps, 476  
 Thomas, W. P., Sewing Machines, 475  
 Thomas and Cotton, Safety Toys, 395  
 Thomas and Zweifel, Bleaching, 415  
 Thomlinson, J., Plaster of Paris, 195  
 Thompson, J., Bottles, 303  
 Thompson, J., Brushes, 285  
 Thompson, J., Hats, 376  
 Thompson, J., Syringes, 319  
 Thompson, N., Pipe Couplings, 395  
 Thompson, W., Walls for Fences, 285  
 Thompson, W. P., Accumulators, 436  
 Thompson, W. P., Basin Traps, 102  
 Thompson, W. P., Boots and Shoes, 82, 335  
 Thompson, W. P., Carbonising Wood, 231  
 Thompson, W. P., Drain Traps, 102  
 Thompson, W. P., Dynamo-electric Machines, 299, 350  
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Clocks, 375  
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Light, 121, 139  
 Thompson, W. P., Electric Wire Insulators, 251, 435  
 Thompson, W. P., Engines, 140  
 Thompson, W. P., Fastenings or Clamping for Scaffolding, 122  
 Thompson, W. P., Fermented Liquids, 285  
 Thompson, W. P., Fire-extinguishing, 336  
 Thompson, W. P., Fog Signalling, 355  
 Thompson, W. P., Gas Engines, 64  
 Thompson, W. P., Gas Supply, 395  
 Thompson, W. P., Glass, 176  
 Thompson, W. P., Lamps, 231, 415  
 Thompson, W. P., Locks and Dams, 231  
 Thompson, W. P., Measuring Fabrics, 375  
 Thompson, W. P., Paper, 252  
 Thompson, W. P., Permanent Way, 139  
 Thompson, W. P., Purifying Middlings, 304  
 Thompson, W. P., Registering, 415  
 Thompson, W. P., Railway Lamps, 231  
 Thompson, W. P., Rock Drilling, 82  
 Thompson, W. P., Separating Metals, 215  
 Thompson, W. P., Ships, 231  
 Thompson, W. P., Surgical Instruments, 215  
 Thompson, W. P., Treating Lungs, 415  
 Thompson, W. P., Tricycles, 435  
 Thompson, W. P., Trumpet Governors, 82  
 Thompson, W. P., Umbrellas, 415  
 Thompson, W. P., Velocipedes, 139, 494  
 Thompson, W. P., Weighing, 64  
 Thomson, C. and J., Coking Coal, 270  
 Thomson, J. R., Lighting Ships' Saloons, 304  
 Thomson, R. D., Screening Coal, 196  
 Thomson, W., Sir, Electric Current, 21, 394  
 Thornton, J., Cutting Sugar-cane, 231  
 Thornton and Milan, Opening Valves, 158  
 Thorpe, T., Gas-burners, 335  
 Thresher, H., Velocipedes, 375  
 Tidcombe, jun., G., Strainer Plates, 395  
 Timings, D. and S., Door Springs, 176  
 Tipping, H., Boilers, 64  
 Todd, W. A., Taps, 304  
 Topham, J. H., Damping Stamps, 232  
 Topham, J. H., Supporting Trousers, 232  
 Torloff, J., Boilers, 376  
 Townsend, H. R., Wheel Tires, 46  
 Tozer, W., Weighing, 270  
 Traill, W. A., Electric Permanent Ways, 175  
 Treney and Naylor, Taps, 214  
 Tristram and Breerton, Looms, 139  
 Tristram and Whitehead, Looms, 46  
 Tristram and Whitehead, Looms, 139  
 Trivick and Macnab, Explosives, 269  
 Trossin, O., Molten Metals as Motive Power, 22  
 Trotha, T. von, Fire Extinguishing, 63  
 Truman, E. T., Covering Wire, 270  
 Truss, T. S., Drain Traps, 284  
 Tuck, A., Easels, 215  
 Tuckerman, S. S., Book Covers, 46  
 Tucker, S. J., Velocipedes, 303  
 Tullis, J. K., Loom Pickers, 215  
 Tullis, J. K., Valves, 215  
 Turnbull, A., Safety Valves, 175  
 Turnbull, W., Engines, 63  
 Turner, E., Packing for Engines, 396  
 Turner, F. W., Cutting, &c., Minerals, 284  
 Turner, H., Boilers, 395  
 Tween and Renaudin, Workboxes, 415  
 Twigg, G., Horse Clippers, 414  
 Tylor, A., Preventing Water-waste, 175

URTON, H. E., Electric Conductors, 195  
 Urquhart, R. L., Permanent Way, 355  
 Urray, E. C., Points and Switches, 476

VACHEROT, A., Motive Power, 63  
 Vale, W., Fountain Panholders, 319  
 Vale, W., Spectacles, 396  
 Vale, W., Spittoons, 64  
 Vallet, L., Bottle Stoppers, 396  
 Vane, A. B., Stoppers for Bottles, 46  
 Varley, Shearer, Beale, and Padbury, Dynamo-electric Machines, 435  
 Varney, W., Braces, 435  
 Vaughan, G. E., Boring Coal, 175  
 Vaughan, G. E., Ropes, 494  
 Vaughan, G. E., Spinning, 303  
 Vaughan and Ball, Forks, 375  
 Vaux, W., Railway Couplings, 46  
 Vernon, T. T., Dynamo-electric Machines, 64  
 Vero and Everitt, Treating Fur, 270  
 Villiers and Rey, Electric Batteries, 195  
 Viney, J. M. M., Velocipedes, 176  
 Vining, W. R., Checking Fares, 285  
 Vining, R., Checking, 285  
 Voice, E. L., Electricity, 45

WADE, W., Fire-grates, 175  
 Wade and Cherry, Pumping, 303  
 Wain, W., Watch Guards, 396  
 Walker, C. M., Utilising Tides, 214  
 Walker, F. W., Hauling Ropes, 140  
 Walker, J., Moulding, 216  
 Walker, G., Brace Ends, 122  
 Walker and Howell, Beer Taps, 303  
 Walker and Simpson, Ordnance, 251  
 Wallace and Cherry, Electric Lamps, 304  
 Walley, H., Glass Stands, 285  
 Wallis, H. E. A., Gas, &c., Frames, 285  
 Wallwork, J. and A., Weighing Apparatus for Looms, 121  
 Wallwork, R., Grinding Metals, 232  
 Walmsley, W. E., Envelopes, 476  
 Walsh, J., Dry Docks, 22  
 Walsh, J. E., Tobacco Pipes, 335  
 Walters and Bradbury, Oil Cans, 46  
 Walther-Vogel, W., Brush-cleaning and Cutting, 375  
 Waple, J., Chimney Pots, 82  
 Warburton and Harper, Electrical Contacts, 64  
 Ward, A. W., Waterproof Dresses, 139  
 Ward, E., Tobacco Pipes, 139  
 Ward, T. H., Games, 102  
 Ward, T. H., Weighing, 215  
 Warden, A. W., Galvanic Batteries, 356  
 Wardroper, A. B., Pouches, 285  
 Wareham, S., Drying and Cooling Hats, 121  
 Warner, J., Incandescent Electric Lamps, 22  
 Warwick, O., Screw Propeller, 493  
 Warwick, O., Bicycles, 214  
 Warwick, T. J., Printing Fabrics, 269  
 Warhurst, C. L., Pulleys and Wheels, 355  
 Watkins, J., Bicycles, 303  
 Watson, A., Walking Stick and Umbrella Handles, 269  
 Watson, J., Baling Presses, 139  
 Watson, Strother, and Spence, Engines, 82  
 Watson, W. F., Nailing, 476  
 Watson, W. H., Hydraulic, &c., Pumps, 304  
 Watt, A., Centrifugal Machines, 122  
 Watt, J., Kilns, 320  
 Watts, J., Casks, 63  
 Wavish, Warner, and Bailey, Carbons, 493  
 Webb, C. J., Beeching, 214

Webb, H. C., Door Handles, 215  
 Webb, H. C., Producing Patterns on Wood, 214  
 Webb, J. and T., Tricycles, 251  
 Webster, J. M., Fibres, 493  
 Weckbecker and Schwabe, Measuring Lengths, 286  
 Wedgwood, J. J., Artificial Plates, 285  
 Wedgwood and Maraden, Bricks and Tiles, 121  
 Weidlich and Mitchell, Tricycles, 286  
 Weild, E., Ticking Bobbins, 435  
 Welborne, H. de M., Tea and Coffee Pots, 250  
 Weldon, F., Range Finders, 64  
 Weldon, W., Chlorine, 270  
 Weldon, W., Phosphate of Lime, 251  
 Wellborne, H. de M., Tobacco Pipes, 232  
 Wellner, G., Balloons, 157  
 Wells and Fleischmann, Folding Boxes, 320  
 Wendt, F. A., Ventilating Buildings, 476  
 Wesselman, B., Locks, 336  
 Wesselmann, B., Snap Hooks, 415  
 West, J., Furnaces, 270  
 Westhorp, R. A., Ambulance Carriages, 138  
 Westmacott, P. G. B., Coal Shipping, 395  
 Wetter, J., Anaesthetics, 286  
 Wetter, J., Drying Food, 303  
 Wetter, J., Electric Copying, 493  
 Wetter, J., Loom Brakes, 215  
 Wetter, J., Millstones, 158  
 Wetter, J., Miners' Safety Lamps, 175  
 Wetter, J., Ring Spinning, 157  
 Wetter, J., Shaping Wood, 286  
 Wheeler, A., Cutlery, 64  
 Wheeler, S., Paper Holders, 376  
 Whish, J. T., Measuring Distances, 335  
 Whitaker and Powell, J. E. and R. J., Mowing Machines, 195  
 White, F. H., Folding Baskets, 375  
 White, W., Bands, &c., 285  
 White, W., Feeding Boilers, 21  
 White and Ashbury, Velocipedes, 82  
 White, Ashbury, and Francis, Velocipedes, 82, 175  
 White and Sinclair, Fog Signalling, 494  
 White, Hoyle, and Thomson, Steel Wire, 252  
 Whitehead and Chadwick, Radiators for Furnaces, 269  
 Whitehead, J. H., Combing Wool, 195  
 Whitehorn, A., Cutting-out Stays, &c., 176  
 Whitehouse, J., Drain Traps, 45  
 Whiteman, W. T., Neckties, 81  
 Whiteman, W. T., Salt, 21  
 Whittaker, D., Looms, 355  
 Whittaker, J., Toothed Wheels, 82  
 Whittaker, T., Bricks, 456  
 Whicker, F., Bouquet Holders, 375  
 Wibbersted, C., Bending Angle Iron, 101  
 Wieghorst, W. A. F., Ovens, 303  
 Wiglesworth, J., Cleaning Boots and Shoes, 140  
 Wiglesworth, J., Combined Furniture, 139  
 Wild, Rev. J., Harvesting, 101  
 Wildsmith, J. H. S., Starch, 286  
 Wiley, W., Pencil Cases, 22  
 Wilkins, T., Steam Traps, 214  
 Wilkinson, J., Loom Shuttles, 303  
 Wilkinson, J., Miners' Safety Lamps, 493  
 Wilkinson, W., Traction Engines, 285  
 Wilkinson and Rogers, Marking Games, 122  
 Willans, P. W., Engine Governors, 493  
 Willard, F. L., Electric Arc Lamps, 101  
 Willford, G. W., Plate Springs, 81  
 William and Rogers, Galvanic Batteries, 157  
 Williams, A. H., Life Rafts, 231, 476  
 Williams, E. C., Glass Syringes, 82  
 Williams, H. F., Roadways, 82  
 Williams, H. G., Gas Engines, 139  
 Williams, J. P., Fountain Pens, 375  
 Williams, J. P., Pencils, 139  
 Williams, J. S., Electricity, 21, 44, 475, 493  
 Williams, M., Purifying Gas, 215  
 Williams, S. de la G., Kilns, 396  
 Williams, T., Mincing, 456  
 Williams, W., Watches, 336  
 Williams and Adams, Cranes, 375  
 Williams and Howell, Porous Plates, 46  
 Williams and Schotter, Valves, 493  
 Williamson, W. B., Milk Cans, 320  
 Williamson, W. B., Trunk Fastenings, 435  
 Williamson, W. J., Furnaces, 251  
 Williamson, Maian and Ireland, Gas Engines, 415  
 Williamson and New, Preventing Radiation of Heat,



Wrightson, T., Feeding Belts, 252  
 Wuest, C., Electric Arc Lamps, 153  
 Wyatt, W., Softening Water, 375  
 Wylam, E., Preparing Food, 396  
 Wylie, R. P., Raising Sunken Ships, 214  
 Wynne, F., Differential Gearing, 45

Young and Fyfe, Separating Solid and Liquid Matter, 356  
 Youngjohns, J. and W., Looms, 269  
 Youngjohns, W., Loom Shuttles, 356

ZOTOFF and Afonasteff, Injectors, 286  
 Zuccato, E. de, Printing Photographs, 286

## Abstracts of Specifications.

Issued during the six months ending 30th June, 1884.

## SUBJECT MATTER.

ACCUMULATORS, F. J. Chesborough, 139  
 Accumulators, R. Heyworth, 396  
 Accumulators, W. P. Thompson, 436  
 Acid, Sulphurous, C. A. Allison, 102  
 Acids, Gaseous Hydrochloric, C. D. Abel, 195  
 Acids, Solidifying, E. A. Brydges, 285  
 Acids, Solidifying, C. Pieper, 396  
 Advertising, Brand and Fermor, 102  
 Advertising, A. M. Clark, 231  
 Advertising, J. and R. J. Foot, 46  
 Advertising, C. F. Pollak, 157  
 Advertising, J. Redpath, 336  
 Advertising Car, H. Barron, 81  
 Aerial Navigation, F. Byrnes, 376  
 Aerial Navigation, P. Sjostrom, 81  
 Air Compressing, Bolton and Hartley, 336  
 Air Compressors, F. W. Scott, 376  
 Air and Gases, Purifying, F. Windhausen, 215  
 Air Pumps, H. J. Allison, 396  
 Alarms, A. M. Clark, 494  
 Alarms, E. Edwards, 22  
 Alcoholic Liquors, W. E. Gedge, 192  
 Alkali Waste, Treating, J. Simpson, 231  
 Alkalies, Separating, Lane and Stewart, 46  
 Alkaline Earths, A. C. Henderson, 476  
 Alkaline Solutions, T. Glover, 82  
 Alloys of Tungsten, F. W. Martino, 176  
 Alumina, T. L. G. Bell, 195  
 Aluminium, H. A. Gadsden, 416  
 Aluminium, J. H. Johnson, 121  
 Amalgamating Gold and Silver, E. D. Chester, 46  
 Ammonia, J. Addie, 139, 158  
 Ammonia, L. L. and A. Brin, 140  
 Ammonia, W. J. Cooper, 81  
 Ammonia, A. MacDougall, 270  
 Ammonia, L. Mond, 252  
 Ammonia, Simon and Smith, 396  
 Ammonia, Condensing, J. A. Darby, 174  
 Ammonia from Gases, Separating, G. Chapman, 63, 416  
 Anaesthetics, J. Wetter, 286  
 Anchors, J. Imray, 355  
 Anchors, Floating, J. W. Collins, 336  
 Anchors, Ships', A. M. Clark, 286  
 Annealing Castings, W. R. Lake, 139  
 Annealing Castings, B. J. B. Mills, 214  
 Antimony, A. G. Brookes, 232  
 Antiseptic Fluids, B. Nickels, 139  
 Antiseptic Sprays, A. H. Hassall, 375  
 Antiseptics, W. R. Lake, 493  
 Armatures, F. C. Glaser, 476  
 Asbestos, J. Dewrance, 304, 416  
 Asbestos Fabrics, S. Pitt, 286  
 Ascending Towers, &c., Apparatus for, C. H. Fitzmaurice, 395  
 Ash-pans, G. Asher, 456  
 Asphalt, B. D. Healey, 231  
 Axle-boxes, E. Dugdale, 175  
 Axle and Caps, E. Partridge, 101

Bags, Dressing, O. Leefels, 303  
 Baking by Steam, H. E. Newton, 195  
 Balances, Spring, Salter and Hughes, 286  
 Baling Cotton, C. J. Ash, 319  
 Balloons, G. Wellner, 157  
 Bands, &c., W. White, 285  
 Barges, Hatch Covers for, Roscoe and Dugdale, 64  
 Bark Extract, J. Fisher, 493  
 Barometers, H. F. Alexander, 416  
 Barometers, H. O. Christensen, 175  
 Barrels, A. J. Boulton, 415  
 Barrels, C. L. Eyre, 214  
 Base, Producing New Solid, J. Imray, 252  
 Basket Lids, T. Humphreys, 374  
 Baskets, Folding, F. H. White, 375  
 Bassinettes, M. R. and R. F. Cook, 175  
 Baths, Vapour, A. J. Boulton, 335  
 Batteries, Electric, Cookson and Swinburne, 63  
 Batteries, Electric, R. H. Courtenay, 285, 302  
 Batteries, Galvanic, C. D. Abel, 476  
 Batteries, Galvanic, H. Allison, 584  
 Batteries, Galvanic, G. G. André, 45  
 Batteries, Galvanic, Chainsonowitz and Rowan, 319  
 Batteries, Galvanic, A. M. Clark, 81  
 Batteries, Galvanic, J. Gray, 195  
 Batteries, Galvanic, Holmes and Emmens, 270, 285  
 Batteries, Galvanic, Holmes, Emmens, and Burke, 435  
 Batteries, Galvanic, A. Guttensohn, 236  
 Batteries, Galvanic, J. Oliphant, 195  
 Batteries, Galvanic, I. L. Pulvermacher, 476  
 Batteries, Galvanic, O. C. D. Ross, 270  
 Batteries, Galvanic, A. W. Ward, 356  
 Batteries, Galvanic, William and Rogers, 157  
 Batteries, Galvanic, Solutions for, W. R. Lake, 336  
 Batteries, Primary, &c., Noad and Matthews, 494  
 Batteries, Secondary, Fitzgerald and Jones, 303  
 Batteries, Secondary, H. J. Haddan, 415  
 Batteries, Secondary, W. Hochhausen, 22, 140  
 Batteries, Secondary, Jones and Rington, 375  
 Batteries, Secondary, F. M. Lyte, 195  
 Batteries, Secondary, I. L. Pulvermacher, 476  
 Batteries, Secondary, J. S. Sellon, 450  
 Batteries, Secondary, Storage for, A. J. Jarman, 251  
 Batteries, Voltaic, G. G. André, 101  
 Batteries, Voltaic, A. Partz, 45  
 Batteries, Voltaic, A. Clark, 195  
 Batteries, Voltaic, R. H. Courtenay, 285  
 Batteries, Voltaic, E. Edwards, 303  
 Batteries, Voltaic, Fitzgerald and Jones, 494  
 Batteries, Voltaic, A. C. Henderson, 395  
 Batteries, Voltaic, H. Joel, 395  
 Batteries, Voltaic, W. R. Lake, 214  
 Beans, Flattening, J. A. Fawcett, 456  
 Bearings, Journal, W. R. Lake, 415  
 Bearings for Milling Machinery, &c., J. E. Price, 22

Bearings, Thrust, G. Davies, 456  
 Beds, J. S. Hill, 320  
 Beds, Children's, W. F. and W. H. Keep, 303  
 Beds, Children's, G. W. Moon, 375  
 Beds, Folding, G. H. Needham, 175  
 Beds, Sofa, C. A. Barber, 64  
 Beds, Spring, F. Ellesdon, 139  
 Bedsteads, R. B. Evered, 139  
 Bedsteads, E. Hoskins, 493  
 Bedsteads, Metallic, T. Causnett, 269  
 Bedsteads, Metallic, R. G. Hodgetts, 436  
 Beer, W. Clark, 251  
 Beer, Clarifying, H. H. Lake, 456  
 Beer, Cooling, M. Cleary, 140  
 Beetling, C. J. Webb, 214  
 Bells, Feeding, T. Wrightson, 252  
 Bells or Gongs, F. U. Bolton, 232  
 Bells, Ringing, E. Edwards, 22  
 Belting, Woven, F. Reddaway, 285  
 Belts, Life, M. Bauer, 176  
 Bessemer Converters, W. M. Murdoch, 494  
 Bevelling Metal Bars, N. Arthur, 270  
 Beverages, Effervescing, A. Baumgarten, 330  
 Bituminous Shales, Treating, C. M. Irvine, 231  
 Black Soluble, Appleyard and Longshaw, 102  
 Blasting Compounds, Punshon and Vizer, 45  
 Blasting Rock, H. N. Peurice, 63  
 Bleaching, J. K. J. Foster, 195  
 Bleaching, Jackson and Westley, 139  
 Bleaching, G. B. Sharples, 395  
 Bleaching, Thomas and Zweifel, 415  
 Bleaching and Blueing Compound, M. H. T. L. and J. E. Hargreaves, 63  
 Bleaching Fibres, G. Mackay, 436  
 Bleaching Kiers, R. H. Ainsworth, 153  
 Bleaching Petroleum, Baynes and Pearen-side, 493  
 Bleaching and Washing, J. Farmer, 121  
 Blind Fittings, C. W. H. Brock, 140  
 Blinds, E. and B. Barber, 493  
 Blinds, Lace, Dow and Frame, 22  
 Blinds, Roller, W. M. Simons, 336  
 Blinds, Venetian, A. J. Boulton, 395  
 Blinds, Venetian, G. Dregghon, 251  
 Blocks, Bearing, M. Frenkel, 215  
 Blood, Treating Animal, M. Haefner, 121  
 Blowing Machines, F. C. Glaser, 476  
 Boats, A. J. Boulton, 251  
 Boats, H. F. Coombs, 302  
 Boats, Folding, A. E. Samels, 284  
 Boats' Davits, Hudson, Grantham, and Broker, 375  
 Boats, Dumping, H. E. Newton, 251  
 Boats, Life, F. Byrnes, 355  
 Boats, Life, A. M. Clark, 81  
 Boats, Life, H. Critten, 493  
 Bobbins, Treating, E. Weild, 435  
 Boiler Tubes, Expanding, A. M. Clark, 121  
 Boilers, H. J. Allison, 252  
 Boilers, W. Baragnawath, 139  
 Boilers, P. A. Bayle, 304  
 Boilers, E. Binns, 82  
 Boilers, H. C. Bull, 285  
 Boilers, J. Burlington, 195  
 Boilers, T. Carter, 139  
 Boilers, W. Clark, 215  
 Boilers, Collier and Smith, 121  
 Boilers, S. Fox, 303  
 Boilers, D. Francis, 319  
 Boilers, P. Gauchot, 214  
 Boilers, H. J. Haddan, 64, 140, 456  
 Boilers, J. Heal, 335  
 Boilers, G. C. and J. Hazell, 140  
 Boilers, L. Hill, 303  
 Boilers, W. Hindson, 139  
 Boilers, J. Imray, 376  
 Boilers, H. Johnson, 82  
 Boilers, J. Keith, 335  
 Boilers, C. S. Knap, 195  
 Boilers, G. Knowles, 175  
 Boilers, H. Lane, 45  
 Boilers, J. and H. Layfield, 356  
 Boilers, F. Livet, 270  
 Boilers, R. M. Marchant, 44  
 Boilers, J. Millen, 45  
 Boilers, Nicholson and Mather, 101  
 Boilers, E. G. Rock, 139  
 Boilers, W. A. G. Schonheyder, 302  
 Boilers, A. H. B. Sharpe, 176  
 Boilers, C. H. Simpson, 270  
 Boilers, H. Tipping, 64  
 Boilers, J. Tordoff, 376  
 Boilers, H. Turner, 395  
 Boilers, Feeding, W. Beck, 435  
 Boilers, Feeding, F. H. F. Engel, 356  
 Boilers, Feeding, J. Imray, 176  
 Boilers, Feeding, J. Rankine, 303  
 Boilers, Feeding, W. White, 21  
 Boilers, Flues of, G. Rowland, 356  
 Boilers, Paper, I. S. McDougall, 168  
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation in, G. E. R. Mills, 375  
 Boilers, Preventing Incrustation in, S. Pitt, 195  
 Boilers and Pumps, H. J. Allison, 456  
 Boilers, Safety Apparatus for, J. W. Kenyon, 285  
 Bolts, W. R. Lake, 175  
 Bolts, Barrel, W. Davison, 335  
 Bookbinding, H. J. Haddan, 140  
 Bookbinding, E. de Pass, 284  
 Book Covers, S. S. Tuckerman, 46  
 Boots, W. R. Lake, 195  
 Boots and Shoes, A. Bowman, 252  
 Boots and Shoes, F. Cutlan, 102, 121, 494  
 Boots and Shoes, I. Drakeford, 195  
 Boots and Shoes, E. Edwards, 251  
 Boots and Shoes, C. F. Gardener, 355  
 Boots and Shoes, A. Hannibal, 304  
 Boots and Shoes, Jennings and Butcher, 385  
 Boots and Shoes, Jones and Bridger, 303  
 Boots and Shoes, E. Kent, 435  
 Boots and Shoes, W. R. Lake, 214  
 Boots and Shoes, Lilley and Skinner, 269  
 Boots and Shoes, H. and E. Lulham, 196  
 Boots and Shoes, H. J. Morgan, 139  
 Boots and Shoes, H. A. Oldershaw, 476  
 Boots and Shoes, J. B. Rogers, 176  
 Boots and Shoes, A. Sturmer, 101  
 Boots and Shoes, W. P. Thompson, 82, 355  
 Bookbinding, Brehrer and Brown, 215  
 Boring, J. Ruscoe, 435  
 Boring Coal, G. E. Vaughan, 175  
 Boring Rock, E. T. Hughes, 435  
 Boring and Drilling Rock, R. Stephens, 356  
 Boring Taper Holes, R. Letherby, 494  
 Bottles, J. H. Lindsay, 195  
 Bottles, J. Thompson, 303  
 Bottles, Feeding, E. Braiser, 157  
 Bottles, Feeding, Horne and Mancor, 64  
 Bottles, Filling, C. A. Day, 175  
 Bottles, Filling, F. Foster, 45, 493  
 Bottles, Filling, &c., J. Phillips, 355  
 Bottling Beer, &c., J. P. Jackson, 101  
 Boxes, H. J. Herbert, 394  
 Boxes, R. B. Jackson, 214  
 Boxes, Card, A. H. Storey, 335  
 Boxes or Cases, J. J. Hamilton, 416  
 Boxes, Casting, A. Sauvée, 302  
 Boxes, Folding, S. Cropper, 251  
 Boxes, Folding, Wells and Fleischmann, 320  
 Boxes, Money, Jahnecke and Herbst, 64  
 Boxes, Paper, T. Bishop, 285  
 Boxes, Paper, &c., H. J. Haddan, 140  
 Boxes, Stamp, S. Edwards, 285  
 Boxes, Vacuum, Marsden and Schofield, 105  
 Boxes, Wooden, W. P. Thompson, 376  
 Boxes, Work, Tween and Renaudin, 414

Brace Ends, G. Walker, 222  
 Brackets, A. Desbats, 170  
 Braces, F. Tew, 493  
 Braces, W. Varney, 435  
 Bracket for Seats, A. Barker, 356  
 Braiding, W. Ashton, 303  
 Brake Mechanism for Looms, J. Wetter, 215  
 Brakes, J. S. Humberstone, 269  
 Brakes, H. Pilkington, 302  
 Brakes, W. Teague, jun., 493  
 Brakes, Air, A. Evans, 157  
 Brakes, Automatic, E. B. Price, 232  
 Brakes, Carriage, W. Corteen, 64  
 Brakes, Carriage, L. J. de Mesmaeker, 105  
 Brakes, Railway, J. Armstrong, 44  
 Brakes, Railway, F. R. Ellis, 396  
 Brakes, Railway, F. C. Glaser, 395  
 Brakes, Railway, B. J. B. Mills, 21, 44  
 Brakes, Ship, R. Atkins, 122  
 Brakes, Vacuum, A. S. Hamand, 216  
 Branding, F. W. Blood, 377  
 Bread, A. McDonald, 376  
 Breakwaters, L. W. Leeds, 493  
 Brewers' Yeast, Treating, J. S. Lord, 251  
 Brickmaking, H. H. Lake, 45  
 Bricks, T. Whittaker, 456  
 Bricks and Tiles, Wedgwood and Marsden, 121  
 Bridges, W. Morris, 416  
 Brooches, D. MacGregor, 195  
 Brooms, A. J. Boulton, 493  
 Brush Cleaning and Cutting, W. Walther-Vogel, 375  
 Brushes, J. C. Mewburn, 121  
 Brushes, J. Thompson, 285  
 Brushes, Rotary, H. H. Rauber, 63  
 Brushes, Stable, A. Harvey, 302  
 Brushing, H. Sutton, 284  
 Buckles, E. P. Alexander, 416  
 Buckles, H. J. Haddan, 102  
 Buffers, Railway, W. Kelly, 435  
 Buffers, Spring, E. Jackson, 319  
 Building, W. R. Cornell, 435  
 Building Materials, J. Bloomfield, 304  
 Buildings, E. E. Allen, 493  
 Buildings, Protecting Submerged, F. M. Lyte, 376, 494  
 Buildings, Subaqueous, W. J. Bentley, 196  
 Buoy, H. J. Haddan, 121  
 Buoy, Bells on, C. J. Harrison, 214  
 Burners, Sir J. N. Douglass, 122  
 Burners, Gas, T. Fletcher, 304  
 Burners, Gas, H. H. Lake, 140  
 Burners, Gas, Plunkett and Hart, 102  
 Burners, Gas, J. W. Sutton, 395  
 Burners, Gas, T. Thorpe, 335  
 Burners, Lamps, P. C. G. Kilngsberg, 121  
 Burners, Lamp, M. F. Perry, 304  
 Burners, Oil, Morrison and Smith, 157  
 Butons, H. J. Haddan, 335  
 Buttons, E. F. Lulham, 335  
 Buttons, G. W. von Nawrocki, 376  
 Buttons, E. G. Colton, 285  
 Buttons, W. B. Fitch, 122  
 Buttons, T. W. Taylor, 82  
 Buttons, Boot, R. H. Brandon, 140  
 Buttons, Fastening, J. F. Atwood, 252  
 Buttons, Fastening, S. Pitt, 416  
 Buttons and Studs, H. E. Newton, 336

CABLES, Stopping, &c., F. Guillaume, 251  
 Cacao, Treating, F. C. Glaser, 375  
 Calculating, W. R. Lake, 251  
 Calendars, G. W. von Nawrocki, 214  
 Callipers, A. M. Clark, 140  
 Callipers, St. J. V. Day, 45  
 Candle-wicks, J. Imray, 139  
 Candles, W. H. Beck, 175  
 Candles, Fixing, W. R. Lake, 64  
 Canisters, Closing, Jaeger and Farwig, 214  
 Cans, Metal, W. R. Lake, 214, 456  
 Cans, Milk, R. Stroud, 303  
 Cans, Milk, W. B. Williamson, 320  
 Cans, Oil, Schott and Robinson, 101  
 Cans, Oil, Walters and Bradbury, 46  
 Cans, Tin, J. Maconochie, 195  
 Carbon Filaments, H. J. Haddan, 196  
 Carbon Plates, R. Applegarth, 122  
 Carbonaceous Substances, H. Atken, 375  
 Carbonic Acid, W. L. Wise, 269  
 Carbonising Wood, W. P. Thompson, 231  
 Carbons, Wavish, Warner and Bailey, 493  
 Carding, Gawthorpe, Reddihough, and Wade, 303  
 Carding Engines, A. M. Clark, 81  
 Carding Machines, Guards for, O. Schimmel, 416  
 Carding Wool, Smith, Ambler, and Lund, 64  
 Carpet Sweepers, H. J. Haddan, 320  
 Carpets, T. Tempest-Radford, 176, 195  
 Carpets, Beating, S. Child, 335  
 Carpets, Felt, J. Barcroft, 121  
 Carpets, Felt, W. Mitchell, 285  
 Cases, Cutlery, T. and J. Brooke, 435  
 Cases, Packing, P. S. Ollard, 435  
 Cases, Roasted Coffee, E. de Pass, 320  
 Cases, Show, H. J. Haddan, 375  
 Cases, Pen, &c., S. Dünkelsbühler, 436  
 Cash, Communicating, W. R. Lake, 252  
 Casks, J. Watts, 63  
 Casks, S. Wright, 215  
 Casks, Spile for, A. J. Boulton, 436  
 Casting, Stanley and Bailey, 395  
 Casting Iron, T. and J. Robinson, 139  
 Casting Metals, Gill and Rookliffe, 414  
 Castings, Chilled, H. H. Lake, 81  
 Castors, Furniture, E. French, 435  
 Castors, Furniture, W. R. Lake, 122  
 Castors, Furniture, Skinner and Rumney, 319  
 "Catches" for Skips, &c., J. Prisk, 235  
 Cellulose, E. A. Brydges, 355  
 Cements, E. Robbins, 395  
 Centre Boards, Folding, Martens and Bannier, 435  
 Centrifugal Machines, E. Fiechter, 475  
 Centrifugal Machines, A. Watt, 122  
 Centrifugal Machines, Emptying, G. H. Bolton, 231  
 Chains, C. H. Reed, 395  
 Chains, Guiding, R. Kudd, 231  
 Chains, Welding, J. Imray, 139  
 Chairs, F. C. Glaser, 231  
 Chairs, Hammock, C. Pieper, 396  
 Chairs, Revolving, R. Cruikshank, jun., 493  
 Chandeliers, Sliding, J. Nadal, 231  
 Checking, R. Vining, 285  
 Checking Receipts, H. Lyon, 231  
 Checking Time of Entry, N. C. Frith, 286  
 Checking for Trancars, R. W. Fining, 455  
 Checking Watchmen's Visits, J. W. Fletcher, 475  
 Cheques, J. Auty, 303  
 Chicory, Treating, E. Edwards, 121  
 Chimney Caps, J. Baker, 435  
 Chimney Cows, H. Burgin, 157  
 Chimney Cows, G. F. Harrington, 375  
 Chimney Cows, J. W. Holland, 121  
 Chimney Cows, A. Mehan, 215  
 Chimney Cows, A. Soelling, 63  
 Chimney-pieces, A. Diss, 63  
 Chimney Pots, J. Davies, 231  
 Chimney Pots, J. Waple, 82  
 Chimney Tops, A. J. Boulton, 251  
 China Clay, A. S. Chiswick, 175  
 Chlorate of Potash, Muspratt and Eschellman, 436  
 Chlorate of Soda, Muspratt and Eschellman, 436  
 Chlorine, H. A. Dufrene, 157  
 Chlorine, W. Weldon, 370

Chronographs, W. H. Douglas, 64  
 Chronometer, W. Clark, 269  
 Cigarettes, I. A. Anderssohn, 235  
 Cigarettes, F. Hipgrave, 195  
 Cigars, W. Clark, 214  
 Cigars, G. Jones, 215  
 Cigars, J. McGowan, 355  
 Cigars, C. Morris, 101  
 Cigars, F. Wirth, 416  
 Cigars, Cutters for, E. A. Brydges, 336  
 Cigars, Lighting, T. Meekham, 436  
 Cleansing and Bleaching Cotton, J. Imray, 46  
 Cleaning Boiler Flues, R. Sutcliffe, 64  
 Cleaning Boiler Tubes, F. Geiler, 435  
 Cleaning Boilers, S. Lattuada, 101  
 Cleaning Boots and Shoes, J. H. B. Wiggleworth, 140  
 Cleaning Carpets, A. J. Boulton, 140  
 Cleaning Compounds, R. de Martino, 101  
 Cleaning, &c., Coats, A. Elliott, 356  
 Cleaning Fibres, J. Elce, 396  
 Cleaning Grain, J. Ritchie, 414  
 Cleaning Permanent Way, P. M. Justice, 375  
 Cleaning Permanent Way, G. A. Newton, 336  
 Cleaning Streets, B. J. B. Mills, 232  
 Cleaning Windows, W. V. Praagh, 319  
 Clearing Snow, J. Foster, 456  
 Clippers, Horse, G. Twigg, 414  
 Clipping Sealings, L. A. Groth, 158  
 Clocks, Repeating, A. J. Boulton, 335  
 Clocks, Striking, A. G. Howde, 335  
 Clocks, Synchronising, H. J. Allison, 216  
 Coal, Cleaning, A. Sottiaux, 395  
 Coal, Coking, C. and J. Thomson, 270  
 Coal, Discharging, G. Taylor, 320  
 Coal, Distilling, H. L. Pattinson, jun., 215  
 Coal, Getting, Hall and Low, 195  
 Coal, Loading Ships with, G. Taylor, 82, 335  
 Coal, Screening, R. D. Thomson, 196  
 Coal, Shipping, P. G. B. Westmacott, 395  
 Coal, Treating, H. Symons, 101  
 Cocks, Intermittent, B. H. Chameroy, 236  
 Cocks or Taps, J. Ohren, 82  
 Cocks and Valves, J. Fenby, 493  
 Cocks and Valves, G. Teideinan, 336  
 Coffee, W. N. Hutchinson, 436  
 Coffee Pots, E. Boyes, 176  
 Coils, Tubular, T. B. Sharp, 436  
 Coke, H. Hutchinson, 102  
 Coke Ovens, J. Jameson, 395  
 Coke Ovens, F. Wirth, 82  
 Colour Boxes, C. Davis, 46  
 Colour Boxes, T. Foxall, 476  
 Colouring Matters, C. D. Abel, 64  
 Colouring Matters, J. Ellis, 303  
 Colouring Matters, J. Erskine, 45  
 Colouring Matters, H. J. Haddan, 140, 196  
 Colouring Matters, T. Holliday, 252  
 Colouring Matters, Holiday and Hodgkinson, 284  
 Colouring Matters, J. Imray, 252, 356  
 Colouring Matters, A. P. Price, 320  
 Colouring Matters, F. Wirth, 140, 214, 250, 456  
 Colouring Surfaces, A. M. Clark, 270  
 Combing, Hoyle and Ickringill, 395  
 Combing, E. de Pass, 82  
 Combing, Priestman and Adcock, 476  
 Combing, Priestman, Adcock, Brown, and Copley, 251  
 Combing, Terry and Scott, 158  
 Combing Fibres, W. Dobson, 335  
 Combing Wool, J. H. Whitehead, 158, 195  
 Combs, Hair, P. Borek, 303  
 Compasses, Mariners', W. R. Lake, 140  
 Compounds for Blackboards, &c., P. M. Justice, 494  
 Compressing Air, C. W. Potter, 415  
 Compressing Powdered Substances, 475  
 Condensers, Surface, S. G. Browne, 285  
 Conduits, Lined, C. A. Day, 436  
 Confectionery, W. R. Lake, 355  
 Confectionery, H. Roberts, 82  
 Converting Motion, H. Burt, 64  
 Cooking, R. Jackson, 416  
 Cooking, J. C. Baxter, 396  
 Cooking Eggs, J. Darling, 102  
 Cooking Utensils, P. R. Bjorlin, 101  
 Copper, Treating, F. Claudet, 415  
 Copper Pyrites, Treating, S. Pitt, 101  
 Copying, J. H. Johnson, 284  
 Corkscrews, R. W. Bradnock, 140  
 Corns, Protecting, E. Holliday, 139  
 Cotton Seed, Treating, P. M. Justice, 30  
 Counting Newspapers, Taylor, Allen, and Scott, 195  
 Couches, Invalid, W. Dickinson, 269  
 Coupling Shafting, A. Muir, 393  
 Couplings, L. Anderson, 140  
 Couplings, A. G. Brookes, 102  
 Couplings, S. Roberts, 320  
 Couplings, J. T. Roe, 175  
 Couplings, F. Wirth, 395  
 Couplings, Car, H. J. Haddan, 216, 494  
 Couplings, Car, E. T. Hughes, 101  
 Couplings, Clutch, A. Boulton, 195  
 Couplings, Hose, H. Gosling, 214  
 Couplings, Hose, J. C. Hudson, 140  
 Couplings, Pipe, J. Imray, 286, 393  
 Couplings, Pipe, N. Thompson, 395  
 Couplings and Pulleys, T. Greenwood, 336  
 Couplings, Railway, H. A. Barns, 375  
 Couplings, Railway, G. F. Belling, 45  
 Couplings, Railway, A. M. Clark, 81  
 Couplings, Railway, J. Darling, 195  
 Couplings, Railway, I. Davis, 455  
 Couplings, Railway, Dean, Holden and Stanier, 493  
 Couplings, Railway, F. Hamilton, 415  
 Couplings, Railway, W. Vaux, 46  
 Couplings, Shaft, P. Brotherhood, 416  
 Couplings, Shaft, Ellis and Leonard, 416  
 Couplings, Shaft, J. Jamieson, 158  
 Coverings, Lath and Spring, H. M. Knight, 336  
 Cradles, &c., O. J. Haddock, 235  
 Cradles, &c., L. Miccillo, 435  
 Cranes, F. Service, 251  
 Cranes, Williams and Adams, 375  
 Cranes, Hydraulic, C. Davy, 139  
 Cranes, Locomotive, Aveling and Priestman, 302  
 Crank Shafts, J. Russell, 251  
 Cranks and Levers, T. Morgan, 122  
 Cream, W. Horner, 232  
 Cream, Devonshire, W. Horner, 231  
 Cream Separators, J. A. Hattersley, 81  
 Crucibles, J. E. Bott, 475  
 Crucibles, H. E. Newton, 303, 356  
 Crushing and Breaking, S. Mason, 22  
 Crushing Coal, C. Sheppard, 285  
 Crushing Quartz, H. Sutherland, 102  
 Crutches, H. J. Haddan, 251  
 Cryptograph, W. B. Jennings, 319  
 Cultivating, Greig and Fowler, 416  
 Cultivating, R. Hitebeck, 215  
 Cultivating, Steam, A. Greig, 215  
 Curling Hair, H. Roman, 215  
 Curtains and Drop Scenes, F. N. Leyde, 476  
 Cutlery, A. B. Ball, 493  
 Cutlery, T. Clarke, 232  
 Cutlery, T. Crookes, 232  
 Cutlery, L. A. Groth, 82  
 Cutlery, J. H. Johnson, 214  
 Cutlery, G. W. von Nawrocki, 215  
 Cutlery, H. Theaker, 476  
 Cutlery, A. Wheeler, 64  
 Cutlery Handles, J. H. Johnson, 176  
 Cutlery, Table, J. Ball, 355  
 Cutters for Horses, J. B. E. T. Lacombe, 140  
 Cutting Chaff, S. Edwards, 376

Cutting Corks, W. H. K. Bradford, 336  
 Cutting Corks, J. Hix, 175  
 Cutting Corks, H. W. Sharpin, 64  
 Cutting Fabrics, R. Hitchcock, 22  
 Cutting Fibres, W. R. Lake, 435  
 Cutting Files, A. Shardlow, 375  
 Cutting Hair, L. W. Thomas, 436  
 Cutting Lawns, Green and Hargrave, 269  
 Cutting, &c., Minerals, F. W. Turner, 284  
 Cutting Out, L. A. Groth, 415  
 Cutting Paper, A. J. Boulton, 269  
 Cutting Paper, Clark, Masson, and Scott, 45  
 Cutting Paper, T. G. and J. Dawson, 176  
 Cutting Slate Rolls, O. and R. G. Thomas, 101  
 Cutting Sugar-cane, J. Thornton, 231  
 Cutting Tools, J. Jackson, 336  
 Cutting Trousers, A. Maclure, jun., 494  
 Cutting Wheel Rack Teeth, J. H. Stone, 285  
 Cutting Wool, W. E. Bennett, 356  
 Cylinders for Picking Machines, W. R. Lake, 195  
 DAMPENING, L. Schmiers, 122  
 Decortiating Grain, J. H. C. Martin, 101  
 Delivering Post Cards, Sandeman and Everitt, 21  
 Dentistry, E. A. Schmid, 436  
 Deodorising Air, J. F. Johnstone, 494  
 Depolarisers, A. M. Clark, 21  
 Derricks, Coal, &c., A. Lawsley, 81  
 Die Stocks, H. J. Allison, 215  
 Disinfectants, F. H. Atkins, 286  
 Disinfecting, O. Schimmel, 396  
 Disinfecting Rags, J. Illingworth, 22  
 Disinfecting Urinals, J. C. Kent, 319  
 Disintegrating, T. Bowick, 252  
 Disintegrating Rags, C. Pieper, 122  
 Disintegrators, C. Schütze, 493  
 Distilling, A. Marx, 22  
 Distilling Tar, F. Lennard, 355  
 Distributing Sand, C. D. Abel, 139  
 Diving, H. H. Lake, 375  
 Docks, Dry, J. Walsh, 22  
 Door Stops, W. E. Diehl, 157  
 Doors, Fastening Carriage, Pontifex, Rosser, and Pontifex, 355  
 Doors, Fireproof, F. W. E. Braid, 215  
 Doors of Gas Retorts, J. Bartle, 231  
 Doubling and Twining, W. H. Jones, 64  
 Drags, Marine, W. Clark, 230  
 Draw Bars, &c., S. Keeton, 416  
 Dredgers, Hopper, Brown and Simons, 139  
 Dredging, W. E. Gedge, 216  
 Dredging Buckets, C. Jarvis, 122  
 Drilling, A. Shedlock, 231  
 Drilling Metal, R. K. Jones, 476  
 Drilling Rock, A. M. Clark, 45  
 Drilling Rock, T. R. Jordan, 158  
 Drilling Rock, W. P. Thompson, 82  
 Drilling Rock, W. L. Wise, 157  
 Driving Belts, B. A. Barczinsky, 395  
 Driving Gear, C. Boys, 476  
 Driving Gear, D. Carter, 303  
 Driving Gear, F. Jenkin, 21, 414  
 Driving Gear, A. Selim, 158



- Electric Currents, Regulating, E. G. Brewer, 44
- Electric Distribution, St. G. Lane-Fox, 231
- Electric Gas Lighters, T. and J. Taylor, 456
- Electric Generators, M. Benson, 415
- Electric Generators, H. B. Ford, 415
- Electric Generators, F. C. Glaser, 304
- Electric Generators, T. J. Handford, 121, 456
- Electric Generators and Motors, W. R. Lake, 121, 436
- Electric Heating, J. S. Sellon, 435
- Electric Incandescent Lamps, A. Swan, 335
- Electric Indicators, R. P. Sellon, 82
- Electric Insulators, R. H. Johnson, 303
- Electric Insulation, W. V. Wilson, 176
- Electric Lamps, R. Barlow, 375
- Electric Lamps, H. J. Haddan, 476
- Electric Lamps, W. R. Lake, 101, 158
- Electric Lamps, A. W. Richardson, 303
- Electric Lamps, A. Shedlock, 22
- Electric Lamps, Wallace and Cherry, 364
- Electric Lamps, Arc, Akester and Mitchell, 415
- Electric Lamps, Arc, H. J. Allison, 82
- Electric Lamps, Arc, J. Brockie, 81
- Electric Lamps, Arc, R. E. B. Crompton, 63
- Electric Lamps, Arc, H. J. Haddan, 415
- Electric Lamps, Arc, T. H. S. Hawker, 122
- Electric Lamps, Arc, Jolin and Parsons, 81
- Electric Lamps, Arc, A. L. Lineff, 175
- Electric Lamps, Arc, F. M. Newton, 213
- Electric Lamps, Arc, H. W. Pendred, 395
- Electric Lamps, Arc, H. Springmann, 493
- Electric Lamps, Arc, F. L. Willard, 101
- Electric Lamps, Arc, C. Wiest, 158
- Electric Lamps, Harging, T. T. Smith, 285
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, E. G. Brewer, 232
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. M. Clark, 122
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. H. Guest, 63
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, H. J. Haddan, 122, 195
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, W. J. L. Hamilton, 139
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, R. Harrison, 157
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, Keeling and Mucklow, 174
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. C. Mewburn, 453
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, G. F. Redfern, 252
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, T. T. Smith, 251
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, C. H. Stearn, 122
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, A. Swan, 63, 252, 476
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. Swinburne, 476
- Electric Lamps, Incandescent, J. Warner, 22
- Electric Light, J. Clerc, 195
- Electric Light, W. P. Thompson, 121, 139
- Electric Light, Woodhouse, Rawson, and Molison, 456
- Electric Light Buoys, E. C. G. Thomas, 45
- Electric Light, Floating, Fyfe and Goldberg, 251
- Electric Lighting, W. R. Lake, 251, 436
- Electric Lighting, C. F. Pollak, 175
- Electric Lighting, J. H. Sheldrake, 336
- Electric Lighting Trains, Stroudley and Houghton, 81
- Electric Lights for Trains, E. Edwards, 494
- Electric Machines, W. S. Frost, 195
- Electric Meters, J. D. F. Andrews, 63
- Electric Meters, Crompton and Kapp, 320
- Electric Meters, J. F. H. Gordon, 121
- Electric Meters, Hammersley and Worsley, 176
- Electric Meters, T. J. Handford, 81
- Electric Motors, Jolin and Parsons, 319
- Electric Motors, W. McWhirter, 214
- Electric Motors, A. J. Boulton, 101
- Electric Motors, W. Peck, 101
- Electric Permanent Way, W. A. Traill, 175
- Electric Railway Contact Boxes, Ayrton and Perry, 63
- Electric Railways, M. H. Smith, 436
- Electric Signalling, H. J. Haddan, 158
- Electric Signalling, G. Porter, 355
- Electric Signalling Depth of Water, Barnes and Heath, 121
- Electric Switches, H. H. Lake, 304
- Electric Switches, J. Lea, 252
- Electric Tools, Hawker and Saloman, 122
- Electric Tramways, H. H. Lake, 22, 175
- Electric Wire Conductors and Insulators, J. Greenwood, 122
- Electric Wire Protectors, J. O. Cattnell, 82
- Electrodes, R. Cunningham, 269
- Electrodes, D. G. Fitzgerald, 121
- Electro-dynamic Machines, H. J. Allison, 231
- Electro-magnetic Force, J. S. Fairfax, 476
- Electro-magnetic Machines, Rolland and Ford, 476
- Electro-magnets, J. H. Johnson, 395
- Electro-motive Power, P. R. Allen, 355
- Electro-motors, R. D. Bowman, 139
- Electro-motors, Coxeter and Nehmer, 376
- Electro-motors, J. Imray, 101
- Electro-motors, March and Cheeswright, 375
- Electro-motors, A. Reckenzann, 493
- Electro-plating Rollers, D. Appleton, 435
- Electro-telegraphy, A. Guattari, 302
- Electricity, J. N. Aronson, 176
- Electricity, H. J. Haddan, 375
- Electricity, J. H. Johnson, 416
- Electricity, A. W. L. Reddie, 416
- Electricity, W. H. Scott, 101
- Electricity, E. L. Voice, 45
- Electricity, J. S. Williams, 21, 44, 475, 493
- Electricity, Measuring, W. Siemens, 355, 435
- Electricity, Opening Doors by, G. F. Redfern, 64
- Electricity, Recording, J. Hopkinson, 213
- Elevators, G. J. Hone, 45
- Elevators, A. W. L. Reddie, 285
- Embroidering, W. Brabner, 232
- Embroidering, R. H. Brandon, 216
- Embroidering, W. E. Gedge, 64
- Embroidering, A. W. L. Reddie, 44
- Embroidering, W. L. Wise, 63
- Embroidery, C. F. Bally, 214
- Embroidery, Measuring and Folding, H. H. Lake, 45
- Enamelled Articles, C. D. Abel, 122
- Enamelling, T. Reeves, 374
- Enamelling, G. H. Rhodes, 44
- Enemas, C. H. Butlin, 396
- Engine Chimneys, Raising and Lowering, J. P. Coultas, 122
- Engine Valves, T. Lewis, 456
- Engine Valves, A. Paul, 455
- Engines, C. Baumgarten, 139
- Engines, M. J. Brewer, 335
- Engines, P. Brotherhood, 22
- Engines, L. Chapman, 414
- Engines, A. M. Clark, 64
- Engines, H. Coppinger, 476
- Engines, E. K. Dutton, 46
- Engines, F. C. Glaser, 436
- Engines, H. J. Haddan, 140
- Engines, H. Hargreaves, 456
- Engines, H. Holden, 175
- Engines, A. Hoyois, 64
- Engines, C. Jacobsen, 396
- Engines, S. Lake, 493
- Engines, W. R. Lake, 336
- Engines, H. Marsden, 285
- Engines, Nicholson and Dixon, 82
- Engines, Ogden and Livesey, 434
- Engines, C. Pieper, 63
- Engines, H. P. Sherlock, 415
- Engines, W. P. Thompson, 140
- Engines, W. Turnbull, 63
- Engines, Watson, Strother, and Spence, 82
- Engines, Barring, Hargreaves and Inglis, 251
- Engines, Caloric, C. Ingrey, 101
- Engines, Carding, G. and E. Ashworth, 45
- Engines, Carding, J. Constantine, 320
- Engines, Carding, E. Edwards, 46
- Engines, Carding, H. J. Haddan, 476
- Engines, Carding, Houghton, Knowles, and Kilner, 319
- Engines, Carding, W. Tatham, 45
- Engines, Electro-magnetic, R. W. M. Fraser, 82
- Engines, Electro-motive, A. Browne, 63
- Engines, Fire, Gibbs and Fotheringham, 269
- Engines, Gas, C. H. Andrew, 139, 304
- Engines, Gas, Briscall and Blackwell, 435
- Engines, Gas, H. C. Bull, 475
- Engines, Gas, C. A. Bullock, 456
- Engines, Gas, A. M. Clark, 303
- Engines, Gas, D. Clerk, 270
- Engines, Gas, F. W. Crossley, 139
- Engines, Gas, E. and E., and H. Crowe, 82
- Engines, Gas, J. Dougill, 335
- Engines, Gas, J. Fielding, 157
- Engines, Gas, W. Fonnis, 175
- Engines, Gas, S. Griffin, 270
- Engines, Gas, H. J. Haddan, 355
- Engines, Gas, Haigh and Nuttall, 63
- Engines, Gas, H. Holden, 175
- Engines, Gas, J. H. Johnson, 493
- Engines, Gas, Kirchenpauer and Philipp, 175
- Engines, Gas, J. H. Ladd, 303
- Engines, Gas, W. R. Lake, 195
- Engines, Gas, F. H. W. Livesey, 121
- Engines, Gas, MacMay and Harrison, 286
- Engines, Gas, L. H. Nash, 216, 286
- Engines, Gas, P. Niel, 140
- Engines, Gas, J. Pickering, 215
- Engines, Gas, Picking and Hopkins, 46
- Engines, Gas, E. Quack, 285
- Engines, Gas, J. Robson, 493
- Engines, Gas, T. Russon, 139
- Engines, Gas, W. P. Thompson, 64
- Engines, Gas, H. G. Williams, 139
- Engines, Gas, Williamson, Malam, and Ireland, 415
- Engines, Gas, Wordsworth and Lindley, 214
- Engines, Hauling, Greig and Shaw, 64
- Engines, Hot-air, Marten and Gilles, 139
- Engines, Hot-air, W. Schmidt, 493
- Engines, Hot-air and Caloric, E. Field, 214
- Engines, Marine, J. G. Kincaid, 82
- Engines, Motive Power, H. E. Newton, 214
- Engines, Oil Gas, F. W. Rachholz, 319
- Engines, Petroleum, F. Wirth, 493
- Engines, Pumping, W. Clark, 232
- Engines, Pumping, H. Davey, 303
- Engines, Rotary, A. Boyd, 45
- Engines, Rotary, H. C. Bull, 304
- Engines, Rotary, Frost and Bond, 158
- Engines, Rotary, H. J. Haddan, 303, 319
- Engines, Rotary, G. W. von Nawrocki, 175
- Engines, Rotary, T. Nordenfelt, 121
- Engines, Traction, R. H. Abbott, 175
- Engines, Traction, J. H. Johnson, 215
- Engines, Traction, W. Wilkinson, 285
- Engines, Tramway, T. Hunt, 101
- Engines, Tramway, Peacock and Lange, 355
- Engraving, Pentagraph, J. Mowat, 320
- Enslaving, O. Reynolds, 45
- Envelopes, E. Hely, 414
- Envelopes, J. C. Mewburn, 232
- Envelopes, W. E. Walmsley, 475
- Envelopes, Opening, W. R. Lake, 335
- Essences, Light, N. A. Helottis, 476
- Evaporating, R. Furness, 269
- Excavating, J. F. Lang, 133
- Excavating, D. Macdonald, 336
- Excavators, W. F. Batho, 303
- Excavators, C. Pieper, 319
- Explosive Compounds, J. C. de Castro, 270
- Explosive Compounds, C. W. Curtis, 82
- Explosive Compounds, S. R. Divine, 216, 252
- Explosive Compounds, T. Nordenfelt, 435
- Explosives, C. D. Abel, 102, 415
- Explosives, L. G. Bachman, 456
- Explosives, A. J. Boulton, 122
- Explosives, O. Bowen, 251
- Explosives, F. C. Glaser, 269
- Explosives, C. Günther, 175
- Explosives, H. H. Lake, 286
- Explosives, W. R. Lake, 101
- Explosives, R. Morris, 140
- Explosives, H. E. Newton, 158
- Explosives, T. Nordenfelt, 102
- Explosives, Trivick and Macnab, 269
- Extinguishing Lamp Wicks, G. W. Smiley, 435
- FABRICS, C. D. Abel, 269
- Fabrics, W. Ashkan, 231
- Fabrics, A. M. Clark, 216
- Fabrics, Hinrichsen and Whitlow, 435
- Fabrics, Cleansing, &c., Haworth and Hanson, 335
- Fabrics, Colouring, A. Kirk, 176
- Fabrics, Cotton, H. H. Lake, 214
- Fabrics, Elastic, G. Dean, 303
- Fabrics, Folding, H. J. Haddan, 158
- Fabrics, Goffering, W. R. Lake, 414
- Fabrics, India-rubber, W. R. Lake, 215
- Fabrics, Knitted, W. R. Lake, 356
- Fabrics, Net, C. J. Cox, 285
- Fabrics, Ornamental, W. Clark, 215
- Fabrics, Ornamenting, Cook and Hepworth, 476
- Fabrics, Pile, J. Hallworth, 335
- Fabrics, Pile, Lister and Reixach, 64
- Fabrics, Piled, D. Marcon, 157
- Fabrics, Pleating, L. J. Pirie, 232
- Fabrics, Pleating, O. M. C. Chamberlain, 81
- Fabrics, Printing, Millar and McKillop, 415
- Fabrics, Printing, T. J. Warwick, 269
- Fabrics, Stiffening, J. Sellars, 153
- Fabrics, Stretching, H. H. Lake, 269
- Fabrics, Stretching, J. Strang, 81
- Fabrics, Stretching and Drying, H. B. Barlow, 81
- Fabrics, Surgical, S. Gamgee, 101
- Fabrics, Textile, S. Johnson, 231, 304
- Fabrics, Textile, D. C. Miller, 157
- Fabrics, Treating Wool, Woodcock and Webster, 493
- Fabrics, Trunk, H. A. Silver, 269
- Fabrics, Washing, &c., W. E. Gedge, 251
- Fabrics, Waterproof, E. A. Brydges, 139
- Fabrics, Waterproof, H. H. Lake, 285
- Fabrics, Woven, W. C. Kipling, 45
- Fanning, J. A. Farquhar, 214
- Fans, Blast, G. M. Capell, 140
- Fans for Torpedo Boats, A. H. Arnold, 121
- Fastenings, H. Charters, 63
- Fastenings, R. Lewty, 396
- Fastenings, Bale, H. Lindon, 319
- Fastenings, Bale-hoop, J. W. Allen, 269
- Fastenings, Belt, H. Greene, 215
- Fastenings, Belt, R. L. Kirlow, 81
- Fastenings, Blind, H. J. Haddan, 106
- Fastenings, Book-case Door, W. A. Bonella, 231
- Fastenings, Boot, J. Paton, 456
- Fastenings, Boot, E. Wright, 320
- Fastenings, Boot and Glove, A. C. Mather, 102
- Fastenings, Bracelet, F. H. F. Engel, 376
- Fastenings, Brooch, D. MacGregor, 356
- Fastenings, Busk, H. A. Lyman, 175
- Fastenings, Button, &c., G. H. Jenson, 102
- Fastenings, Button, W. R. Lake, 102
- Fastenings or Clamping for Scaffolding, W. P. Thompson, 122
- Fastenings, Cord, for Bags, E. Hawker, 102
- Fastenings, Corset, H. M. Dyson, 175
- Fastenings, Cravat, F. Baker, 374
- Fastenings, Door, W. R. Lake, 139, 195
- Fastenings, Door, F. Newman, 213
- Fastenings, Door, J. D. Sprague, 139
- Fastenings, Dress, G. P. Lemprère, 21
- Fastenings, Elastic, F. Jones, 139
- Fastenings, Glove, T. R. Baker, 195
- Fastenings, Glove, G. and C. Ball, 493
- Fastenings, Glove, A. M. Clark, 101
- Fastenings, Glove, E. K. Dutton, 64
- Fastenings, Machine Band, J. R. Gould, 396
- Fastenings, Paper, W. J. Brewer, 64
- Fastenings, Purse, A. M. Clark, 196
- Fastenings, Shirt, C. Cooper, 270
- Fastenings, Shirt and Collar, W. C. Allredge, 214
- Fastenings, Sleeve, E. E. Ashing, 286
- Fastenings, Stay, W. R. Lake, 493
- Fastenings, Trunk, W. B. Williamson, 435
- Fastenings, Umbrella, E. G. Brewer, 475
- Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, H. J. Haddan, 81
- Fastenings for Wearing Apparel, H. Owen, 174
- Fastenings, Window, E. M. Lee, 175
- Fatty Matters, W. R. Lake, 101
- Fatty Matters from Bones, A. C. Henderson, 270
- Fatty Matters, Extracting, C. D. Ekman, 81
- Fatty Matters, Treating, J. Imray, 42
- Fatty Matters, Treating, A. Marx, 22
- Feeding Apparatus for Thrashing Machines, Holben and Wilkerson, 139
- Feeding Calves, W. Osborn, 45
- Feeding Dogs, J. Cunningham, 303
- Feeding Mill Rollers, S. Leatham, 253
- Fence Wire, Barbed, A. M. Clark, 122
- Fences, W. G. de F. Garland, 375
- Fences, Walls for, W. Thompson, 285
- Fencing, R. Howarth, 45
- Fencing, Barbed, J. H. Johnson, 121
- Fencing, Barbed, Johnson and Phillips, 231
- Fencing, Wire, H. H. Lake, 64
- Fencing Wire, W. R. Lake, 494
- Fermented Liquids, W. P. Thompson, 285
- Fermenting Wine, F. Wirth, 175
- Ferro-cyanides, Kunheim and Zimmermann, 176
- Fertilisers, Artificial, T. W. B. Mumford, 176
- Fertilisers, Artificial, J. Richards, 64
- Fibres, P. M. Justice, 252
- Fibres, J. M. Webster, 493
- Fibres, Breaking, W. R. Lake, 121
- Fibres, Breaking, J. C. Mewburn, 319
- Fibres, Cleaning, H. H. Lake, 46
- Fibres, Dressing, Gooder and Whitehead, 303
- Fibres and Juices, A. W. L. Reddie, 214
- Fibres, Oiling, A. V. Newton, 195
- Fibres, Preparing, J. W. Bradley, 215
- Fibres, Preparing, H. J. Haddan, 304
- Fibres, Preparing, Tatham and Bentley, 493
- Fibres, Refining, E. T. Hughes, 140
- Fibres, Slubbing, W. Tatham, 435
- Fibres, Treating, J. Illingworth, 101
- Fibres, Vegetable, E. C. T. Blake, 140
- Fibro-cellulose, A. M. Clark, 158
- File Blanks, Grinding, A. G. Brookes, 216
- File Cutting, L. A. Groth, 214
- Files, H. J. Haddan, 121
- Files, J. Heap, 302
- Files, Paper, C. H. Brampton, 64
- Filters, C. D. Abel, 269
- Filters, G. F. Marshall, 493
- Fire-arms, C. D. Abel, 22
- Fire-arms, M. C. de Arguibel, 157
- Fire-arms, P. A. Bayle, 304
- Fire-arms, D. Bentley, 415
- Fire-arms, A. J. Boulton, 269
- Fire-arms, E. G. Brewer, 493
- Fire-arms, O. Jones, 416
- Fire-arms, W. R. Lake, 157
- Fire-arms, H. S. Maxim, 157
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, Bentley and Baker, 493
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, S. Bexfield, 270
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, E. Bled, 435
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, W. Field, 64
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, W. Gardner, 44
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, G. H. Needham, 376
- Fire-arms, Breech-loading, Baron G. de Overbeck, 195
- Fire-arms Magazine, G. V. Fosbery, 269
- Fire-arms, Repeating, E. G. Brewer, 375
- Fire-arms, Repeating, H. H. Lake, 231
- Fire-arms, Repeating, W. R. Lake, 214
- Fire-arms, Revolving, W. W. Colley, 476
- Fire-arms, Rifles, C. D. Durnford, 336
- Fire-boxes, H. Pataky, 139
- Fire-escapes, A. M. Clark, 395
- Fire-escapes, T. Hale, 45
- Fire-escapes, G. S. Prindle, 102
- Fire-extinguishing, G. W. von Nawrocki, 46
- Fire-extinguishing, A. F. Spaw, 102
- Fire-extinguishing, W. P. Thompson, 336
- Fire-extinguishing, T. V. Trotha, 63
- Fire-grates, H. H. Leigh, 46
- Fire-grates, W. Wade, 175
- Fire-lighters, G. W. von Nawrocki, 45
- Fire-lighters, J. Templeman, 269
- Fireplaces, W. Clark, 251
- Fireplaces, P. Jensen, 82
- Fireplaces, J. N. Moerath, 493
- Fire, Preventing Spread of, A. M. Clark, 64, 355
- Fireproof Buildings, W. Corliss, 175
- Fireproof Plates, J. Imray, 375
- Fireproofing Fabrics, F. Wirth, 415
- Fish Bladders, Treating, L. A. Groth, 101
- Fish, Curing, J. Ross, jun., 456
- Fishing Tackle, H. Brooks, 456
- Fishing Tackle, J. D. Jack, 63
- Fishing Tackle, W. J. McMullen, 395
- Fishing Tackle, D. Slater, 64
- Flooring, Fixing, G. Howard, 320
- Flooring, Parquet, G. Howard, 46
- Floors, G. W. von Nawrocki, 476
- Floors, Matting of, W. R. Lake, 140
- Fluids, Conveying, F. Marsden, 231
- Flushing, W. B. Bennett, 231
- Flushing, D. G. Cameron, 175
- Flushing Apparatus, Syer and Clark, 157
- Flushing, Automatic, F. J. Austin, 232
- Fodder, H. J. Haddan, 196
- Food, Calves', T. and T. G. Bowick, 335
- Food, Infants', Barker and Savory, 64
- Food, Infants', N. Davies, 251
- Food, Preparing, E. Wylam, 396
- Forges, Portable, W. Alday, jun., 46
- Forging Railway Spikes, C. D. Abel, 175
- Forks, Vaughan and Ball, 375
- Fountains, Table, W. Aubert, jun., 157
- Frames, Gas, &c., H. E. A. Wallis, 285
- Frames, Lamp, J. H. Stone, 102
- Fuel, Artificial, E. Marriot, 395
- Fuel, Economising, T. J. Barnard, 375
- Fuel, Gaseous, Lones, Vernon, Holden, and Bennett, 493
- Fuel, Liquid, H. H. Lake, 81
- Fuel, Portable, L. J. Caye, 140
- Fuller's Earth, C. R. Dames, 64
- Fur, Treating, Vero and Everitt, 270
- Furnace Bars, Rocking, J. Hampton, 214
- Furnace Doors, W. Douglas, 175
- Furnaces, C. D. Abel, 270
- Furnaces, J. Arthur, 45
- Furnaces, W. Brierley, 232
- Furnaces, A. G. Brookes, 436
- Furnaces, C. J. Chubb, 436
- Furnaces, A. M. Clark, 270
- Furnaces, T. Cook, 320
- Furnaces, R. E. Cox, 355
- Furnaces, Fear and Hill, 82
- Furnaces, J. T. King, 415
- Furnaces, H. Lane, 270
- Furnaces, W. R. Lake, 396
- Furnaces, I. S. MacDougall, 285
- Furnaces, J. H. Selwyn, 374
- Furnaces, Selwyn and Walker, 230
- Furnaces, A. Stewart, 45
- Furnaces, J. West, 270
- Furnaces, W. J. Williamson, 251
- Furnaces, Blast, P. P. de la Sala, 215
- Furnaces, Boiler, Elliott and Cunningham, 51
- Furnaces, Boiler, S. Schumann, 336
- Furnaces, Crucible, B. J. B. Mills, 214
- Furnaces, Lining, J. Imray, 335
- Furnaces, Melting, D. Rylands, 456
- Furnaces, Radiators for, Whitehead and Chadwick, 269
- Furnaces, Regenerative, W. Spence, 102
- Furnaces, Smelting, N. Frère, 231
- Furnaces, Smelting, H. J. Haddan, 81
- Furnaces, Smoke-consuming, C. Edmeston, 319
- Furnaces, Smoke-consuming, H. C. Paterson, 21
- Furniture, R. Mander, 64
- Furniture, H. Kinsey, 81
- Furniture, Combined, J. Wigglesworth, 139
- Furniture, School, T. Laurie, 176
- GALVANISER'S FLUX, Utilising, T. Kenyon, 63, 269
- Galvanic Elements, F. Wirth, 102
- Games, E. Edwards, 45
- Games, T. H. Ward, 102
- Games, J. M. Richards, 476
- Games—Billiard Cues, T. Hyde, 102
- Games—Billiard Markers, T. W. Harding, 285
- Games—Cricket Bats, A. J. Altman, 139
- Games—Lawn Tennis, &c., T. B. H. Cochran, 320
- Games—Lawn Tennis Bats, A. J. Altman, 122
- Games—Lawn Tennis Nets, R. S. Moss, 157
- Games—Marking Billiards, R. Bateman, 157
- Games—Marking Lawn Tennis, A. J. Boulton, 336
- Games—Marking Lawn Tennis, Wilkinson and Rogers, 122
- Games—Marking Lawn Tennis Games, J. G. Howard, 139
- Games—Playing Cards, H. J. Haddan, 175
- Games—Playing Cards, E. Seedhouse, 384
- Games—Poles for Tennis Nets, S. C. Davidson, 21, 251
- Games, Registering, G. F. Howard, 81
- Games—Scoring Lawn Tennis, E. R. Kesterton, 269
- Games—Tennis Balls, R. S. Moss, 139
- Games—Tennis Bats, W. Chalmers, 285
- Games—Tennis Bats, W. Cole, 302
- Games—Tennis Bats, C. Malings, 435
- Games—Tennis Markers, W. N. Hutchinson, 252
- Gas, W. Arthur, 303
- Gas, J. E. Bott, 475
- Gas, A. J. Boulton, 436
- Gas, E. Brook, 415
- Gas, H. C. Bull, 21, 375
- Gas, A. M. Clark, 64
- Gas, E. Davies, 395
- Gas, J. E. Dowson, 195
- Gas, E. Duchamp, 374
- Gas, L. A. Groth, 319
- Gas, H. P. Holt, 195
- Gas, H. Kenyon, 435
- Gas, S. Pitt, 230
- Gas, G. F. Redfern, 415
- Gas, G. H. Rhodes, 64
- Gas, D. Rylands, 456
- Gas, M. Schwab, 356
- Gas, J. Somerville, 435
- Gas, Air, G. Macaulay-Cruickshank, 81
- Gas, Carbonic Acid, A. J. Boulton, 436
- Gas, Carbonic Acid, G. Jarmay, 320
- Gas, Carburetting, J. Thomas, 195
- Gas Chandeliers, Soutter and Edkins, 46
- Gas Cooking, S. Leoni, 81
- Gas Distributors, H. Marlow, 214
- Gas, Exhausting, W. B. Wright, 158
- Gas Furnaces, L. Mond, 251
- Gas, Heating, &c., W. A. Bartlett, 216
- Gas, Hydrogen, S. Pitt, 286
- Gas Lanterns, J. H. Johnson, 251
- Gas Lighting, Bower and Thorpe, 231
- Gas, Lighting, D. W. Sugg, 21
- Gas Motors, C. Pieper, 82
- Gas, Purifying, W. E. Gedge, 396
- Gas, Purifying, M. Williams, 215
- Gas Regulators, H. Devine, 157
- Gas Retorts, Charging, F. C. Glaser, 350
- Gas Supply, S. Hyams, 45
- Gas Supply, W. R. Lake, 63, 396
- Gas Supply, G. P. Lemprère, 21
- Gas Supply, J. C. Stevenson, 45
- Gas Supply, N. Stevenson, 176
- Gas Supply, W. P. Thompson, 395
- Gas, Treating, E. Drew, 456
- Gasaliers, T. Ford, 252
- Gases, Henderson and Kelman, 231
- Gases, W. S. Sutherland, 335
- Gases, Exhausting, T. Clayton, 102
- Gases, Generating, C. F. Pollak, 175
- Gator, R. Allen, 232
- Gauge Glass Fittings, A. J. Boulton, 356
- Gauge Glasses, A. M. Clark, 416
- Gear, Expansion, F. J. Burrell, 494
- Gear, Expansion, J. T. Marshall, 456
- Gearing, F. Jenkin, 355
- Gearing, Differential, F. Wynne, 45
- Gearing, Friction, Ayrton and Perry, 140
- Glass, A. G. Brookes, 215
- Glass, J. Reynolds, 102
- Glass, W. P. Thompson, 176
- Glass, Colouring, H. J. Allison, 395
- Glass, Decorating, H. J. Haddan, 416
- Glass and Earthenware Vessels, E. Harwood, 214
- Glass, Engraving, J. H. Johnson, 232
- Glass, Garden, Wright and Holmes, 22
- Glass in Greenhouses, Fixing, E. Newton, 435
- Glass, Grinding, W. R. Lake, 176
- Glass Houses, E. M. Wood, 494
- Glass, Imitation Stained, G. Rydill, 251
- Glass, Ornamenting, C. D. Abel, 196
- Glass, Ornamenting, V. Blüthen, 320
- Glass, Ornamenting, C. Pieper, 102
- Glass Stands, H. Walley, 285
- Glass Tablets, J. Forrest, sen., 269
- Glass Tanks, E. Brooke, 139
- Glasses, Tumbler, &c., J. T. H. Richardson, 102
- Glassware, L. J. Murray, 493
- Glaze, Pickin and Goodfellow, 319
- Globes, Lamp, F. and H. Biertumpfel, 494
- Glucose, H. J. Haddan, 319
- Glucose, B. Moiske, 303
- Glue, W. R. Lake, 335
- Glycerine, H. J. Haddan, 21
- Glycerine, J. Imray, 356
- Glycerine, Rumble and Sear, 303
- Governors, D. Dunlop, 375
- Governors, Engine, Sir D. Solomons, 175
- Governors, Engine, N. Macbeth, 215
- Governors, Gas, J. Lewis, 196
- Governors, Engine, P



Indicators, Engine, C. Stout, 356  
 Indicators, Speed, E. J. P. Galloway, 416  
 Ingots, Rolling, D. Evans, 81  
 Injectors, Brooke and White, 335  
 Injectors, Zoffoff and Afonasiel, 286  
 Ink, C. E. Bolton, 215  
 Insulated Conductors, A. R. Bennett, 336  
 Insulating Electric Wire, W. P. Thompson, 231, 435  
 Insulating Wires, H. J. Allison, 216  
 Insulating Wires, J. Fletcher, 414  
 Insulating Wires, J. H. Johnson, 122  
 Insulating Wires, W. A. Phillips, 46  
 Insulators, J. S. Lewis, 21  
 Insulators, E. Roe, 456  
 Invalid Appliances, J. Sainy, 285  
 Iron, P. L. T. von Schönning, 493  
 Iron, Bending Angle, C. Wicksteed, 101  
 Iron, Breaking Pig, W. R. Lake, 356  
 Iron, Cast, W. Spence, 45  
 Iron, Coating, A. Gutensohn, 415  
 Iron, Extracting, G. W. von Nawrocki, 63  
 Iron Kitchen Utensils, Legs of, J. Millington, 64  
 Iron, Shaping Angle, Reid and Thomson, 476  
 Iron, Stamping Corrugated, R. Baillie, 303  
 Iron and Steel, T. Griffiths, 63  
 Iron and Steel, G. Hutton, 395  
 Iron and Steel, Coating, L. A. Groth, 82  
 Iron and Steel Surfaces, Protecting, A. S. Bower, 139  
 Iron, Treating, W. Arthur, 285  
 Ironing, R. Mindt, 139  
 Ironing Boards, G. W. von Nawrocki, 376  
 Irons, Sad, Siddaway and Clayton, 286  
 Ivory, Artificial, H. H. Lake, 269

JACQUARDING, J. A. and T. J. Crossley, 102  
 Jacquarding, R. Scott, 303  
 Jacquards, Garstang and Harling, 121  
 Jacquards, R. W. Sutcliffe, 45  
 Jacquards and Dobbies, Davenport and Crossley, 63  
 Joints, Door, B. J. B. Mills, 215  
 Joints, Pipe, Edwards and Williams, 45  
 Joints, Pipe, J. Robbins, 376  
 Joints, Universal, W. G. Edmonds, 270  
 Juice, Expressing, A. C. Henderson, 214

KEYS, J. Leggett, 456  
 Kilns, J. Briggs, 395  
 Kilns, W. Kemp, 262  
 Kilns, W. Lawrence, 304  
 Kilns, Rylands and Potter, 270  
 Kilns, J. Watt, 320  
 Kilns, S. de la G. Williams, 396  
 Kilns, Malt, E. Edwards, 140  
 Kilns, Pottery, J. Broadhurst, 82  
 Kneading, J. H. Johnson, 195  
 Knitting, H. J. Haddon, 64  
 Knitting, Lowe and Lamb, 45  
 Knitting Stair Pads, Burdon and Till, 356

LABELLING, Maynard and Cooke, 176  
 Lace, C. D. Abel, 158, 269  
 Lace, W. Birks, 175, 476  
 Lace, F. E. A. Büsche, 45  
 Lace, T. Butler, 415  
 Lace, Finishing, &c., Cryer and Matheson, 286  
 Lace, Twist, A. C. Henderson, 122

Lamps, H. J. Allison, 436  
 Lamps, F. R. Baker, 304  
 Lamps, E. Grube, 415  
 Lamps, J. Hinks, 319  
 Lamps, Shalils and Thomas, 286  
 Lamps, W. P. Thompson, 231, 415  
 Lamps, Carriage, N. Stretton, 82  
 Lamps and Gas-burners, C. Pieper, 122  
 Lamps, Miners' Safety, R. Dodd, 101  
 Lamps, Miners' Safety, S. Pitt, 270  
 Lamps, Miners' Safety, T. Thomas, 476  
 Lamps, Miners' Safety, J. Wetter, 175  
 Lamps, Miners' Safety, J. Wilkinson, 493  
 Lamps, Oil, J. Matthews, 22  
 Lamps, Railway, J. Harbottle, 215  
 Lamps, Railway, A. E. Ragg, 304  
 Lamps, Railway, W. P. Thompson, 231  
 Lamps, Safety, H. J. Haddon, 139  
 Lamps, Signal, J. I. Coates, 416  
 Land Rolls, Otto, Feisker and Rittner, 196  
 Latches, Door, F. G. Lynde, 121  
 Lathes, Barker and Ewins, 101  
 Lathes, A. M. Clark, 139  
 Lathes, F. Wirth, 81  
 Lathes, Turning, A. J. Boulton, 140  
 Lead Compounds, A. French, 476  
 Lead, Treating, P. M. Justice, 140  
 Leather, F. Wirth, 215, 396  
 Leather, Splitting, W. H. Stevens, 435  
 Leather, Treating, W. Douglas, 102  
 Lessening Effect of Shocks, &c., H. E. Newton, 285  
 Levelling, B. J. B. Mills, 139  
 Levels, H. Darwin, 356  
 Lids, Box, G. W. von Nawrocki, 215  
 Lids, Saucepan, L. B. Bertram, 395  
 Lifeboats, G. Skelton, 232  
 Life-rafts, Folding, G. F. Redfern, 176  
 Lifts, H. J. Haddon, 139  
 Lifts, Hydraulic, Stevens and Major, 456, 493  
 Light, White, C. D. Abel, 139  
 Ligneous Compounds, C. D. Abel, 101  
 Lime, Phosphate of, C. D. Abel, 494  
 Lime, Treating Spent, W. R. Lake, 215  
 Linseed, Treating, A. Ford, 157  
 Lithographic Stone, Substitute of, H. J. Haddon, 102

Loading Slag, Wood and Abbott, 436  
 Loads, Transmitting, C. Hodgson, 415  
 Lock Nuts, R. D. Sanders, 195, 269  
 Locket and Telescope, H. Hoheisen, 415  
 Locking, H. W. R. Smith, 395  
 Locking, Screw Nuts and Bolts, T. Johnson, 214  
 Locks, G. W. von Nawrocki, 215  
 Locks, J. H. Ross, 252  
 Locks, E. J. Smith, 335  
 Locks, B. Wesselman, 396  
 Locks, Carriage, &c., J. Holden, 46  
 Locks or Dams, W. P. Thompson, 231  
 Locks, Door, Parkin and Reynolds, 22  
 Locks and Latches, F. J. Biggs, 376  
 Locks, Mortice Latch, A. M. Clark, 303  
 Locks, Safety, A. F. Martens, 302  
 Locomotives, J. Armstrong, 251  
 Locomotives, M. Benson, 22  
 Loom Pickers, J. K. Tullis, 215  
 Looms, C. D. Abel, 304  
 Looms, H. J. Allison, 436  
 Looms, J. Almond, 139  
 Looms, A. G. Bateman, 415  
 Looms, A. J. Boulton, 45  
 Looms, R. H. Brandon, 251  
 Looms, Brownburn and Bond, 319  
 Looms, P. Burns, 232  
 Looms, J. Chapman, 493  
 Looms, A. M. Clark, 302  
 Looms, R. S. and R. Collinge, 121  
 Looms, T. Crabtree, 270  
 Looms, E. Edwards, 335  
 Looms, H. J. Haddon, 102, 335  
 Looms, T. Hanson, 195  
 Looms, J. S. Hargreaves, 476  
 Looms, Hattersley and Hill, 176  
 Looms, A. C. Henderson, 157  
 Looms, T. Hirst, 195  
 Looms, G. H. Hodgson, 45  
 Looms, Houghton, Knowles, and Bradbury, 232  
 Looms, W. Hurst, 436  
 Looms, Irving and Howarth, 121

Looms, W. H. Kenyon, 122  
 Looms, Kidd and Maughan, 269  
 Looms, W. R. Lake, 216  
 Looms, J. Lee, 395  
 Looms, R. Lister, 22  
 Looms, Marshall and Holt, 175  
 Looms, W. W. Melville, 435  
 Looms, F. Oddy, 176  
 Looms, J. S. and J. Park, 195  
 Looms, A. W. L. Reddie, 231  
 Looms, Richardson and Robinson, 395  
 Looms, Smith and Wrigley, 157  
 Looms, M. Sowden, 102  
 Looms, Storry and Rhodes, 215  
 Looms, Tristram and Brereton, 139  
 Looms, Tristram and Westhead, 46  
 Looms, Tristram and Whitehead, 139  
 Looms, D. Whittaker, 355  
 Looms, J. and W. Youngjohns, 269  
 Looms, Pickers for, J. Holding, 195  
 Looms, Reeds for, C. A. Burghardt, 435  
 Lubricating, T. Holland, 21  
 Lubricating, W. R. Lake, 64, 395  
 Lubricating, J. Marsh, 140, 195  
 Lubricating, H. Reiser, 375  
 Lubricators, J. Imray, 64  
 Lubricators, G. Lindsey, 139  
 Lubricators, W. A. G. Schönheyder, 304  
 Lungs, Treating, W. P. Thompson, 415

MAGNETIC Apparatus, Mason and Huxley, 494  
 Magnetic Garments, G. Carron, 456  
 Magneto and Dynamo-electric Machines, A. M. Clark, 21  
 Magneto-electric Machines, G. Hookham, 494  
 Magnets, Indicating Divergence of, G. C. Cooke, 21  
 Maiting, Pneumatic, F. H. F. Engel, 416  
 Maltose, J. Imray, 195  
 Manure, E. Edwards, 476  
 Manure, Artificial, F. W. Martino, 303  
 Maps, H. E. Newton, 476  
 Marble, Artificial, J. Heinemann, 215  
 Marks, Transcribing, M. J. Neale, 396  
 Marl, Treating, Cowens and Smith, 252  
 Match Boxes, P. Jensen, 195  
 Matches, F. H. F. Engel, 157  
 Matches, W. R. Lake, 214  
 Matches, Holding, E. Edwards, 303  
 Mathematical Instruments, P. Marks, 214, 493  
 Mats, R. Martinez, 231  
 Mats and Matting, W. Cooper, 354  
 Mattresses, Spring, W. H. Beck, 64  
 Mattresses, Spring, G. A. Billington, 319  
 Mattresses, Spring, A. Lawrie, 251  
 Measuring Distances, A. M. Clark, 493  
 Measuring Distances, C. E. Kelway, 214  
 Measuring Distances, J. T. Whish, 335  
 Measuring Fabrics, J. Farmer, 302  
 Measuring Fabrics, W. P. Thompson, 375  
 Measuring Lengths, Weckbecker and Schwabe, 286  
 Measuring Tapes, L. P. Casella, 101  
 Measuring Tapes, H. L. Symonds, 45  
 Medical Compounds, E. Sonstadt, 415  
 Medical Compounds for Sheep, E. Hutchins, 158  
 Metal Alloys, H. H. Lake, 285  
 Metal Casks, Dunnland Liddell, 176  
 Metal, Coating, T. James, 195  
 Metal Laths, G. M. Edwards, 285  
 Metal Letters to Fabrics, Applying, J. M. Hollinghurst, 435  
 Metal Plates, Coating, &c., C. Stuart, 175  
 Metal Tubes, G. H. Fox, 46  
 Metal Tubes, T. Pritchard, 319  
 Metal Turnings, Separating Oil from, A. G. Brookes, 375  
 Metal Rolls, Grooving, D. Burr, 493  
 Metallic Cement, J. McConnell, 102  
 Metallic Compounds, Lawrence and Ryott, 456  
 Metallic Oxides, H. A. Bonneville, 21  
 Metallic Packing Cases, C. H. W. S. Brodersen, 215  
 Metallic Tubes, Earle and Bourne, 22  
 Metallic Tubes, R. Heeley, 157  
 Metallic Tubes, Grinding, Harvey, jun., and Paddock, 215  
 Metallising and Electro-gilding, C. G. Hammersley, 81  
 Metals, Colouring, H. H. Lake, 286  
 Metals, Cutting, W. H. Wulfe, 232  
 Metals, Grinding, R. Wallwork, 232  
 Metals, Moulding, Seamor, Hill, and Butler, 157  
 Metals, Separating, Bell and Davis, 303  
 Metals, Separating, H. Cassel, 284  
 Metals, Separating, W. P. Thompson, 215  
 Metals, Working, P. Gay, 436  
 Meters, Current, Sir D. Salomone, 157, 214  
 Meters, Gas, H. Green, 320  
 Meters, Liquid, F. Hill, 476  
 Meters, Water, H. Frost, 101  
 Meters, Water, J. Imray, 214  
 Meters, Water, A. E. H. Johnson, 215  
 Microphones, E. G. Brewer, 21  
 Microphones, P. Jensen, 64  
 Middlings, Purifying, W. P. Thompson, 304  
 Milk, Treating, G. Lawrence, 121  
 Mill-bill Holders, E. B. Pearse, 375  
 Milling, H. H. Lake, 45  
 Milling or Fulling, Southworth and Hamnett, 121  
 Mills, T. T. Crook, 232  
 Mills, W. R. Lake, 415  
 Mills, H. E. Newton, 336  
 Mills, Flour, H. J. Dance, 157  
 Mills, Grinding, A. J. Boulton, 493  
 Mills, Grinding, C. Duckering, 215  
 Mills, Roller, F. A. A. Buchholz, 435  
 Mills, Roller, F. C. Glaser, 320  
 Mills, Roller, H. J. Haddon, 303  
 Mills, Rolling, A. W. L. Reddie, 196  
 Millstones, G. Davies, 22  
 Millstones, J. Wetter, 158  
 Millstones, Dressing, A. J. Boulton, 375  
 Mincing, T. Williams, 456  
 Mineral Phosphate, C. D. Abel, 435  
 Molasses, Strontia Treatment of, J. Imray, 375  
 Motive Power, R. Anderson, 101  
 Motive Power, C. Barker, 493  
 Motive Power, W. Fletcher, 415  
 Motive Power, H. Glen, 414  
 Motive Power, J. H. Johnson, 269, 303  
 Motive Power, W. R. Lake, 476  
 Motive Power, A. W. L. Reddie, 121  
 Motive Power, J. Robertson, 375  
 Motive Power, S. B. Robertson, 355  
 Motive Power, W. Ross, 45  
 Motive Power, A. Vacherot, 63  
 Motive Power, Converting, A. M. Clark, 320  
 Motive Power, Molten Metals as, O. Trosin, 22  
 Motors, F. W. Scott, 269  
 Moulding, E. de Pass, 22  
 Moulding, J. Walker, 216  
 Moulding Clay Ware, Crawford and Graham, 81  
 Moulding and Compressing, J. H. Johnson, 121  
 Moulding Threads, D. Rylands, 456  
 Mouldings, Finishing, W. R. Lake, 140  
 Moulds, J. McLaren, 175  
 Mould, Fac-stille, R. Lanham, 231  
 Mowing, E. Pratt, 232  
 Mowing Lawns, T. Knowles, 435  
 Mowing Machines, Whitaker and Powell, J. E. and R. J., 195

Musical Instruments, M. Bauer, 63  
 Musical Instruments, H. J. Haddon, 21, 336  
 Musical Instruments, J. H. Johnson, 493  
 Musical Instruments, W. R. Lake, 82, 335

NAILING, W. F. Watson, 476  
 Nail Plates, Stanford and Payne, 195  
 Nails, H. J. Haddon, 140  
 Nails, Horse, E. A. Brydges, 81  
 Nails, Horse, Huggett and Swallow, 158  
 Nails, Horseshoe, S. S. Allin, 270  
 Nails, Horseshoe, A. J. Boulton, 157  
 Nails, Horseshoe, R. H. Brandon, 216  
 Name Plates for Plants, A. Still, 456  
 Necklets, Ladies', Mason and Hambleton, 64  
 Needles, W. A. Barlow, 319  
 Needles, R. Brandon, 215  
 Nippers, A. M. Clark, 416  
 Nitro-cellulose, F. Greening, 46  
 Nitrogenous Matter, Eliminating, Moritz and Lee, 214  
 Nuts, Lock, A. M. Clark, 216  
 Nuts, Lock, R. D. Sanders, 195

OILCLOTHS, J. Wolfendale, 102  
 Oils, Extracting, W. R. Lake, 395  
 Oils and Fats, E. S. Wilson, 493  
 Oils, Mineral, Purifying, W. R. Lake, 214  
 Oils, Paraffine, J. Siddeley, 64  
 Oils, Refining, J. Davids, 414  
 Oils, Refining, J. Imray, 215  
 Oils, Treating, Bell and Fearens, 435  
 Oils, Vegetable, C. T. Stollmeyer, 21  
 Oil, Treating Cotton-seed, J. Longmore, 45, 269  
 Oil Wrappers, Eskrett and Searle, 102  
 Optical Instruments, R. D. Cameron, 356  
 Ordeal, Extracts of, B. J. B. Mills, 285  
 Ordnance, W. Brierley, 195  
 Ordnance, W. Gardner, 286  
 Ordnance, R. Morris, 396  
 Ordnance, Walker and Simpson, 251  
 Ordnance, Battery, H. S. Maxim, 196  
 Ordnance, Breech-loading, S. Pitt, 139  
 Ordnance, Mounting, W. Anderson, 121  
 Ordnance, Pneumatic Breech-loading, T. N. Palmer, 102  
 Ores, J. Beveridge, 395  
 Ores, Calcining, Finch and Willoughby, 121  
 Ores, Extracting, A. P. Price, 396, 435, 456  
 Ores, Extracting Gold from, Langdon, Morgan, and Stirling, 269  
 Ores, Roasting, H. H. Lake, 270  
 Ores, Treating, C. D. Abel, 45  
 Ores, Treating, P. C. Bunn, 82  
 Ores, Treating, J. C. Butterfield, 122  
 Ores, Treating, H. R. Cassel, 284, 415  
 Ores, Treating, Cross and Wells, 45  
 Ores, Treating, W. R. Lake, 252  
 Ores, Treating, J. B. Readman, 494  
 Organ Pedals, J. Rushton, 395  
 Organs, A. Gern, 22  
 Organs, T. C. Lewis, 231  
 Organs, Reed, J. B. Hamilton, 319  
 Ornamenting Walls, T. J. Palmer, 303  
 Ornamenting Walls and Ceilings, S. A. Overton, 194  
 Ovens, J. B. Petter, 251  
 Ovens, Bakers', Gilson and Boer, 196  
 Ovens, Bakers', A. F. Link, 415  
 Ovens, Baking, W. F. A. Wiegner, 303  
 Ovens, Coke, H. Simon, 303  
 Ozokerit, Bleaching, J. Imray, 176

PACKING, &c., Abrasive Plates, A. G. Brookes, 215  
 Packing Cases, W. R. Lake, 232  
 Packing Cases, Pearson and Orriss, 302  
 Packing Cases, D. Rylands, 396  
 Packing Cases, Folding, H. Greene, 122  
 Packing Eggs, W. H. and J. D. Lever, 335  
 Packing, Engine, H. Montgomery, 139  
 Packing for Engines, E. Turner, 396  
 Packing, &c., Fats, W. McDonnell, 175  
 Packing, Frilling, J. MacCallum, 358, 435  
 Packing, Metallic, W. R. Lake, 335  
 Packing, Metallic, A. Spagl, 63  
 Packing Piston Rods, N. Foley, 335  
 Packing Pistons, W. R. Lake, 395  
 Packing for Pistons, Harper and Chapman, 270  
 Packing for Pistons, T. H. Taylor, 285  
 Packing Sensitive Plates, B. J. B. Mills, 21  
 Packing, Steam, J. V. Taylor, 214  
 Packing for Stuffing-boxes, C. Schnerzel, 195  
 Packing for Stuffing-boxes, Smith and Marshall, 196  
 Pans for Boiling Tallow, J. and D. Bell, 286  
 Pans, Boiling, Briggs and Taylor, 396  
 Pantographs, C. Pieper, 215, 231  
 Paper, J. Dixon, 335  
 Paper, Feret, Ladame, and Feret, 140  
 Paper, H. Garside, 493  
 Paper, W. P. Thompson, 252  
 Paper for Cheques, W. J. Clapp, 415  
 Paper, Delivering, W. Conquest, 101  
 Paper, Delivering, G. A. Wilson, 336  
 Paper, Feeding, Gumming, &c., J. J. Allen, 214, 435  
 Paper, Folding, R. Cundall, 356  
 Paper Holders, S. Wheeler, 376  
 Paper Holding Toilet, M. Hart, 21  
 Paper Making, A. M. Clark, 285  
 Paper, Photographic, J. Imray, 63  
 Paper, Producing Designs upon, Brown, Barnes, and Bell, 196, 336  
 Paper Pulp, H. J. Haddon, 320  
 Paper Tubes, G. E. and R. Ashworth, 304  
 Paraffine, Refining, C. Crellin, 231  
 Parquet Floors, F. F. Brown, 335  
 Patterns, H. J. Haddon, 195  
 Pavements, E. G. Banner, 250  
 Paving, J. S. Gabriel, 416  
 Paving Blocks, C. J. Dobbs, 284  
 Peat, Calcining, B. J. B. Mills, 436  
 Peat, Distilling, F. C. Glaser, 215  
 Peat, Moss, F. Wirth, 375  
 Peat, Treating, Browne and Gregg, 436  
 Pegs, Creel, P. Coonan, 64  
 Pen Reservoirs, Myers and Lowe, 215  
 Pencil Cases, J. Appleby, 286  
 Pencil Cases, O. Bussler, 355, 493  
 Pencil Cases, H. J. Haddon, 64  
 Pencil Cases, F. Haefner, 231  
 Pencil Cases, A. Hoster, 45  
 Pencil Cases, W. R. Lake, 435  
 Pencil Cases, W. Wiley, 22  
 Pencil-holders, S. Moore, 415  
 Pencil Protectors, F. Byron, 82  
 Pencils, Hickison and Lee, 232  
 Pencils, J. F. Williams, 139  
 Pencils, Ink, J. Darling, 304  
 Pen-holders, J. M. Spink, 396  
 Pen-holders, Fountain, W. Vale, 319  
 Pens, W. Brierley, 64  
 Pens, Fountain, L. B. Bertram, 139, 158  
 Pens, Fountain, F. Byron, 157  
 Pens, Fountain, J. D. Carter, 252  
 Pens, Fountain, T. A. Hearson, 456  
 Pens, Fountain, J. Morton, 45  
 Pens, Fountain, J. F. Williams, 375  
 Pens, Metallic, D. Cameron, 436  
 Perambulators, L. L'Hollier, 493  
 Perambulators, G. P. Lee, 138  
 Perambulators, C. Thompson, 140  
 Perambulators, Folding, Singer and Hinterleitner, 416  
 Perambulators, &c., Folding Hoods for, J. T. Shaw, 214  
 Perforating Paper, J. Maxfield, 370  
 Perforating and Printing, W. R. Lake, 63

Perforating Rock, Macdermott and Glover, 175  
 Permanent Way, H. J. Allison, 216  
 Permanent Way, R. H. Brandon, 140  
 Permanent Way, H. Britten, 139  
 Permanent Way, T. H. Gibbon, 215, 216  
 Permanent Way, G. Gilchrist, 195  
 Permanent Way, Glover and Watson, 375  
 Permanent Way, H. J. Haddon, 493  
 Permanent Way, G. J. Harcourt, 395  
 Permanent Way, J. Hopkinson, 139  
 Permanent Way, R. Howard, 303  
 Permanent Way, J. Imray, 176  
 Permanent Way, J. Kenyon, 395  
 Permanent Way, W. R. Lake, 355  
 Permanent Way, S. Leadbeater, 232  
 Permanent Way, Main and Dick, 304  
 Permanent Way, T. Reading, 303  
 Permanent Way, J. Revell, 285  
 Permanent Way, S. W. Smith, 336  
 Permanent Way, Steen and Walker, 396  
 Permanent Way, Swaine and Albrecht, 153  
 Permanent Way, W. P. Thompson, 139  
 Permanent Way, Thompson and Race, 215  
 Permanent Way, R. L. Urquhart, 355  
 Permanent Way, F. Wirth, 121  
 Permanent Way, Cleaning, R. D. Jones, 304  
 Permanent Way, Elevated, A. M. Clark, 319  
 Permanent Way, Portable, J. A. Mays, 435  
 Permanent Way, Tram, Bidder and Lodge, 319  
 Peroxide of Oxygen, F. C. Glaser, 476  
 Phosphate of Lime, J. Imray, 375  
 Phosphate of Lime, W. Weldon, 251  
 Phosphates, W. R. Lake, 252  
 Phosphates, Treating, H. J. Haddon, 215  
 Photographic Backgrounds, F. Marra, 231  
 Photographers' Backgrounds, Changing, &c., A. M. Clark, 81  
 Photographs, Coloured, J. Adams, jun., 21  
 Photographs, Framing, J. Cooke, 214  
 Photographs, Printing, A. M. F. Caspar, 232  
 Photographs, Printing, E. de Zuccato, 236  
 Photographs, Touching-up, E. G. Brewer, 375  
 Photography, J. E. Atkinson, 395  
 Photography, F. Wirth, 195  
 Pianofortes, E. A. Brydges, 252  
 Pianofortes, C. Collard, 215, 376  
 Pianofortes, J. J. Robinson, 158  
 Pickers, Shoddy, S. Pitt, 140  
 Picks and Handles, J. Crooks, 476  
 Picks, Mining, G. W. Elliott, 157  
 Pigments, Gard and Cobley, 64  
 Pigments, R. Johnson, 285  
 Pigments, A. F. Link, 101  
 Pigments, Anti-fouling, A. M. Clark, 175  
 Pigments, Straining, J. C. Mewburn, 356  
 Pins, Hair, W. A. Anderson, 215  
 Pins, Safety, H. H. Lake, 320  
 Pins, Scarf, A. E. King, 285  
 Pipe Coverings, A. J. Boulton, 63  
 Pipe Wrenches, A. M. Clark, 396  
 Pipes, Drain, Boulnois and Hilder, 121  
 Pipes, Fire, E. A. Brydges, 493  
 Pipes, Joining, H. J. Hampson, 270  
 Pipes, Joining Lead, J. Jakens, 355  
 Pipes, Jointing, T. P. Wilson, 140  
 Pipes, Joints for, H. Doulton, 335  
 Pipes, Smoking, J. H. M. Locke, 215  
 Pipes, Tobacco, J. Hoppel, 303  
 Pipes, Tobacco, R. W. King, 493  
 Pipes, Tobacco, Ross and Lawson, 475  
 Pipes, Tobacco, J. E. Walsh, 335  
 Pipes, Tobacco, E. Ward, 139  
 Pipes, Tobacco, H. de M. Wellborne, 332  
 Pipes or Tubes, Gaskell and Exton, 475  
 Pipes, Valved Dip, J. H. Lyon, 304  
 Piston Rings, J. Kerfoot, 396  
 Pistons, Elliott, Jeffery, and Kerman, 195  
 Pistons, Steam, A. MacLaine, 82, 252  
 Plaiting, J. and R. J., Foot, 101  
 Planing Metal Plates, J. Imray, 140  
 Plates, Pliable, J. J. Sachs, 252  
 Plaster of Paris, J. Thomson, 195  
 Plates for Accumulators, Lead, A. C. Henderson, 285  
 Plates, Artificial, J. J. Wedgwood, 285  
 Plates, Porous, Williams and Howell, 46  
 Plates, Strainer, G. Tidcombe, jun., 395  
 Plough Heads, Seaby and Howe, 375  
 Ploughs, E. Edwards, 335  
 Plugs, Fusible, J. W. Kenyon, 285  
 Points and Switches, E. Bivort, 376  
 Points and Switches, W. Buck, 195  
 Points and Switches, E. N. Molesworth-Hepworth, 102  
 Points and Switches, E. C. Urry, 476  
 Points, Tramway, P. U. Askham, 176  
 Pontoons, S. Lampard, 215  
 Porcelain, Treating, Evans and Ranford, 436  
 Porous Vessels, Bifo and Dionisio, 475  
 Postal Boxes, T. P. Bethell, 376  
 Postal Boxes and Bags, F. Wirth, 355  
 Postal Covers, J. Hertz, 82  
 Potash, Chlorate of, Muspratt and Eschellmann, 269, 436  
 Potatoes, Planting, W. Dewar, 195  
 Pots, Porous, T. Coad, 157  
 Pots, Tea and Coffee, H. de M. W. orne, 250  
 Pottery, J. Bevington, 175  
 Pottery, Porous, T. Coad, 476  
 Pouches, A. S. Wardroper, 285  
 Preserving Animal Livers, A. M. Clark, 139  
 Preserving Beer, B. G. Bell, 375  
 Preserving Books' Edges, A. C. Henderson, 175  
 Preserving Food, D. Chapman, 231  
 Preserving Food, J. H. Johnson, 46, 356  
 Preserving Milk, O. E. Pohl, 475  
 Preserving Milk, W. H. Thew, 139  
 Preserving Pastry, H. J. Haddon, 215  
 Preserving Submerged Structures, F. M. Lyte, 494  
 Preserving Water Pipes, J. B. Hannay, 22  
 Preserving Wine, R. Dunlop, 415  
 Presses, G. Davis, 335  
 Presses, Baling, J. Watson, 139  
 Presses, Lithographic, H. J. Haddon, 214  
 Presses, Screw, J. Cadbury, 303  
 Presses, Screw, H. J. Haddon, 396  
 Pressure Gauges, A. H. Emery, 121  
 Printing, Beaumont and Doig, 416  
 Printing, W. Brooks, 216  
 Printing, W. Conquest, 415  
 Printing, A. Godfrey, 252  
 Printing, J. H. Johnson, 232  
 Printing, King and Wilson, 215  
 Printing, C. Pollak, 269  
 Printing Blocks, W. Woodbury, 395  
 Printing Colours on Porcelain, Beyerman and Kürth, 375  
 Printing Paper, C. P. Huntington, 286  
 Printing Presses, W. R. Lake, 493  
 Printing Surfaces, J. J. Sachs, 101, 493  
 Printing, Web, G. A. Wilson, 196  
 Projectiles, Bayliss and Brown, 302  
 Projectiles, H. J. Haddon, 269  
 Projectiles, G. Lampen, 82  
 Propellers, J. Betteley, 102  
 Propellers, Maughan and Waddy, 475  
 Propellers, N. D. Sparta, 81  
 Propellers, Screw, L. Barstow, 251  
 Propellers, Screw, F. Bosshardt, 197  
 Propellers, Screw, O. Wartmann, 493  
 Propelling Boats, L. Bellefonds, 456  
 Propelling and Ventilating Ships, &c., J. Robinson, 139

Pulley Blocks, W. T. Eades, 251  
 Pulleys, T. Smith, 158  
 Pulleys and Wheels, C. L. Watchurst, 355  
 Pulp and Manure, T. H. Cobley, 214  
 Pulverising, H. C. Bull, 81  
 Pulverising, W. R. Lake, 140  
 Pumping, C. Burnett, 493  
 Pumping, F. O. C. Prince, 303  
 Pumping, Wade and Cherry, 303  
 Pumping, Hydraulic, J. Moore, 22  
 Pumps, A. J. Boulton, 140, 285  
 Pumps, W. Cowley, 396  
 Pumps, F. H. F. Engel, 63  
 Pumps, H. J. Haddon, 303, 336  
 Pumps, R. Hadkinson, 319  
 Pumps, P. Jensen, 435  
 Pumps, J. Longshaw, 415  
 Pumps, Murray and Turnley, 494  
 Pumps, Centrifugal, W. R. Lake, 121  
 Pumps, Hydraulic, W. H. Watson, 304  
 Pumps, India-rubber, E. Edwards, 355  
 Pumps, Multiple, A. W. L. Reddie, 286  
 Pumps, Rotary, S. George, 270  
 Pumps, Steam, M. W. and A. E. Hall, 376  
 Pumps, Steam, Pearn and Addyman, 63, 436  
 Pumps, Vacuum, W. H. Cullen, 475  
 Punches, Spring, G. Sykes, 285  
 Punching Metal, R. K. Jones, 45  
 Punching Metal Plates, Mayoh and Willson, 375  
 Punching and Rivetting, A. Higginson, 82  
 Purifying Hay, C. Perkin, 81  
 Pyrometers, W. Wise, 395

RACKS, Toothed, R. Adams, 303  
 Rafts, Life, A. H. Williams, 231, 476  
 Railway Buffers, H. H. Lake, 81  
 Raising Fallen Horses, Rowley and Ho-bill, 375  
 Raising and Lowering, H. Reichardt, 174  
 Raising, &c., Ships, Grothe and Appleby, 319  
 Raising Sunken Ships, R. W. Doherty, 285  
 Raising Sunken Ships, H. J. Haddon, 196  
 Raising Sunken Ships, A. C. Henderson, 286  
 Raising Sunken Ships, R. P. Wylie, 214  
 Range Finders, F. Weldon, 64  
 Ranges, Cooking, J. Carrick, 158  
 Ranges, Cooking, D. Dow, 336, 335  
 Ranges, Cooking, I. McI. Shaw, 157  
 Reaping, M. Jenkinson, 22



- Sewing Machines, Attachments for, F. C. Glaser, 435  
 Shafts, Spring, W. G. Kite, 63  
 Shear Legs, J. and E. Gledhill, 251  
 Shearing and Punching Metal Plates, A. J. Lehmann, 45  
 Shears, J. Sabartier, 215  
 Shears, J. Seligman, 196  
 Shears, Sheep, T. Birkhead, 215  
 Sheds, Rick, T. Colby, 21  
 Sheep Platform, J. Hornby, 195  
 Sheepskins, Treating, P. H. Picard-Goulet, 286  
 Ships, T. H. Ball, 81  
 Ships, A. E. Fairman, 375  
 Ships, C. P. Schaeffer, 231  
 Ships, W. P. Thompson, 231  
 Ships' Berths, C. J. Fox, 456  
 Ships' Berths, H. J. Haddan, 82  
 Ships' Berths, E. Hoskins, 157  
 Ships' Berths, H. H. Lake, 44  
 Ships' Berths, W. R. Lake, 121  
 Ships' Berths, B. Merrill, 102  
 Ships' Boats, Lowering, J. H. Barry, 269  
 Ships' Boats, Lowering, R. Hudson, 269  
 Ships' Boats, Lowering, W. Mills, 251  
 Ships' Bottoms, Cleaning, J. Fishwick, 21  
 Ships' Bottoms, Cleaning, T. de Gruchy, 355  
 Ships' Bottoms, Cleaning, D. Hunter, 319  
 Ships' Bottoms, Preserving, J. B. Hannay, 319  
 Ships' Bottoms, Preserving, McIntosh and Croudece, 493  
 Ships' Bows, H. J. Haddan, 456  
 Ships' Bulwarks, C. Grey, 356  
 Ships' Collisions, Preventing, J. H. Grell, 303  
 Ships' Compasses, G. Lilley, 375  
 Ships' Compasses, Iron, B. Biggs, 140  
 Ships' Davits, H. McCollin, 140  
 Ships, Grain, W. Johnston, 82  
 Ships' Hulls, H. J. F. Russell, 139  
 Ships, Iron, &c., J. Imray, 435  
 Ships' Lights, W. R. Lake, 320  
 Ships, Loading, T. E. Heath, 216, 475  
 Ships, Loading, G. Taylor, 175, 335  
 Ships' Logs, A. Clark, 303  
 Ships' Logs, F. H. F. Engel, 231  
 Ships' Propellers, I. W. Boulton, 375  
 Ships, Propelling, R. H. Brandon, 121  
 Ships, Propelling, C. Crosier, 395  
 Ships, Propelling, H. Imray, 270  
 Ships, Propelling, W. Kish, 319  
 Ships, Propelling, G. W. von Nawrocki, 231  
 Ships, Propelling, J. Stewart, 157  
 Ships, Retarding, J. Love, 356  
 Ships' Sails, J. Capper, 101  
 Ships' Sails, I. A. Storer, 355  
 Ships' Saloons, J. R. Thomson, 304  
 Ships' Seats, E. S. Copeman, 270  
 Ships, Steam, L. W. Leeds, 493  
 Ships, Steering, J. Lardet, 157  
 Ships, Stopping Holes in, J. Richardson, 394  
 Ships' Ventilators, J. W. Gibbs, 475  
 Ships, War, W. J. Clapp, 374  
 Ships, War, E. J. Reed, 45  
 Shuttles, C. H. Nichols, 320  
 Shuttles, Loom, W. E. Gedge, 286  
 Shuttles, Loom, J. Wilkinson, 303  
 Shuttles, Loom, W. Youngjohns, 356  
 Sifting, J. H. Johnson, 251  
 Sighting Apparatus, H. P. Miller, 22  
 Signal Lights, W. B. Rickman, 435  
 Signalling, R. Chipperfield, 22  
 Signalling, W. F. Larkins, 335  
 Signalling, A. P. Price, 335  
 Signalling, St. George and McEvoy, 303  
 Signalling, Automatic, L. Piskorski, 302  
 Signalling for Clocks, Time, W. S. Harrison, 250  
 Signalling, Electric, W. R. Lake, 214, 251  
 Signalling, Fog, J. W. Collins, 336  
 Signalling, Fog, Fleury and Noakes, 175  
 Signalling, Fog, E. Ludlow, 251  
 Signalling, Fog, W. P. Thompson, 355  
 Signalling, Fog, White and Sinclair, 494  
 Signalling, Marine, H. J. Allison, 285  
 Signalling, Marine, M. Porter, 175  
 Signalling, Protective, W. Begg, 375  
 Signalling, Railway, R. Chidley, 175  
 Signalling, Railway, J. Enright, 286  
 Signalling, Railway, C. Hodgson, 102  
 Signalling, Railway, W. L. Wise, 101  
 Signalling Ships, H. Gardner, 375  
 Signalling in Trains, J. Farrimond, 319  
 Signals, Electric, G. A. Cassagnes, 476  
 Signals, Fog, C. Thomas, 476  
 Signals, Railway, P. M. Justice, 395  
 Signals, Safety, T. A. B. Putnam, 319  
 Signals, Safety Car, W. H. Rushforth, 251  
 Silo and Press, S. H. Stocks, 251  
 Silos, J. W. Butler, 81  
 Silos, Making, F. Lindsay, 435  
 Sinking Shafts, C. D. Abel, 64  
 Sizing, J. Dugdale, 64  
 Sizing Paper, T. Morgan, 415  
 Sizing Thread, H. J. Haddan, 319  
 Sizing Yarns, F. Mills, 284  
 Skates, A. G. Brookes, 415  
 Slabs, Blocks, &c., L. A. Groth, 140  
 Slabs and Coverings, C. J. Marson, 214  
 Slag, Breaking Balls of, Dalgliesh and Lynde, 214  
 Slag, Breaking Furnace, W. Cochrane, 45  
 Slags, Phosphatic, Treating, C. Pieper, 45  
 Slates, School, H. J. Haddan, 122  
 Slates, School, E. M. Owen, 195  
 Small-arms, H. C. Sutt, 214  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, T. Horsley, 251  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, T. Perkes, 139  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, Scott and Proctor, 251  
 Small-arms, Breech-loading, Woodward and Beesley, 102, 251  
 Smoke, Consuming, Mace and Brewster, 122  
 Smoke, Consuming, Newsome and Hustler, 303  
 Smoke, Purifying, J. Griffiths, 356  
 Soap, A. J. Boulton, 493  
 Soap, E. A. Brydges, 82  
 Soap, G. H. Ellis, 196  
 Soap, B. Seeman, 195  
 Soap-suds, A. Crossley, 231  
 Soda, Arseniate of, F. C. Blythe, 175  
 Soda, Caustic, S. Pitt, 376  
 Soda, Chromates of, Potter and Higgin, 158  
 Soda Crystals, C. D. Abel, 251  
 Soda, Phosphates of, C. Humfrey, 416  
 Soda and Potash, J. H. Johnson, 139  
 Soldering, J. T. Neighbour, 213  
 Soldering Irons, J. O. Fry, 139, 435  
 Spades and Shovels, J. Sidaway, 102  
 Spanners, J. C. Bauer, 102  
 Spanners, H. J. Haddan, 196, 355  
 Spectacles, W. Vale, 396  
 Spindles, J. Marsh, 140  
 Spinning, J. H. Clapham, 121  
 Spinning, A. M. Clark, 63, 102  
 Spinning, J. Dodd, 319  
 Spinning, Elce and Hammond, 375  
 Spinning, W. T. Emmott, 81  
 Spinning, F. Heslop, 122  
 Spinning, W. J. Kinder, 216  
 Spinning, W. R. Lake, 415  
 Spinning, J. Maquoen, 140, 319  
 Spinning, Newton and Leech, 64  
 Spinning, T. Rawsthorne, 493  
 Spinning, D. Skeoch, 21  
 Spinning, T. E. Smith, 231  
 Spinning, G. E. Vaughan, 303  
 Spinning and Doubling, E. Dyson, 231  
 Spinning and Doubling, J. Farran, 175  
 Spinning and Doubling, Helliwell and Waller, 64  
 Spinning and Doubling, Leach and Pearson, 435  
 Spinning Fabrics, Clapham, Whitehead, and Wheelwright, 175  
 Spinning Machinery, Coating, E. Edwards, 215  
 Spinning Ring, J. M. Hetherington, 376  
 Spinning and Twisting, B. Mayoh, 214  
 Spittoons, W. Vale, 64  
 Splicing, S. Haley, 304  
 Sponges, Substitute for, S. Gamgee, 285  
 Spray, Producing, Brooks and Western, 395  
 Springs, W. R. Lake, 175  
 Springs, J. Sample, 232  
 Springs, Adjustable, E. Edwards, 139  
 Springs, Door, D. and S. Timings, 176  
 Springs, India-rubber, G. Spencer, 176, 196  
 Springs, Plate, G. W. Willford, 81  
 Stage Effects and Scenery, W. R. Lake, 139  
 Stair Pads, T. Griffiths, 232  
 Stamping Letters, H. J. Haddan, 304, 416  
 Stamps, Damping, &c., J. H. Topham, 232  
 Stamps, Endorsing, G. K. Cooke, 158  
 Stands, Bottle, J. Mallot, 376  
 Stands, Liqueur, R. Murray, 153  
 Stands, Rotary, A. M. Clark, 395  
 Starch, Polson and Harley, 22  
 Starch, J. H. S. Wildsmith, 286  
 Starch Cakes, H. J. Haddan, 102  
 Stationery, G. A. Robinson, 369  
 Steel, Beardmore and Cherrie, 494  
 Steel, E. W. Crebbin, 476  
 Steel, W. Naylor, 230  
 Steel, Bessemer, W. Davy, 46  
 Steel Cast from Inferior Wrought Iron, T. Sheehan, 121  
 Steel, Casting, H. A. Gadsden, 251  
 Steel, Obtaining Pattern on, J. Brown, 476  
 Steel Projectiles, A. Maclean, 456  
 Steel Wire, White, Hoyle, and Thomson, 252  
 Steering Gear, Hand, W. Adair, 375  
 Steering, Hydraulic, Dey and Hathaway, 395  
 Steering, Steam, Downton and Wimshurst, 231  
 Stereotype Plates, Fixing, T. T. Hodgson, 102  
 Stirrup Bars, R. W. Hunt, 81  
 Stone, Artificial, F. H. F. Engel, 63  
 Stone, Artificial, H. J. Haddan, 252  
 Stone, Artificial, D. Hess, 21  
 Stone, Artificial, Shepherd and Aspinwall, 22  
 Stone, Marble, &c., Artificial, Leask and Torrini, 139  
 Stone, Treating, W. Spence, 416  
 Stoneware, Printing on, J. Miller, 232  
 Stopping Bottles, R. A. Benson, 375  
 Stopping Bottles, J. A. Bowles, 196  
 Stoppers, Bottle, W. J. Brewer, 476  
 Stoppers, Bottle, J. S. Davidson, 415  
 Stoppers, Bottle, J. Edwards, 101  
 Stoppers, Bottle, N. Fritzer, 319  
 Stoppers, Bottle, W. E. Gedge, 82  
 Stoppers, Bottle, M. Gill, 250  
 Stoppers, Bottle, M. Haymans, 456  
 Stoppers, Bottle, J. Jackson, 139  
 Stoppers, Bottle, J. G. van der Kaa, 81  
 Stoppers, Bottle, A. Kempton, 175  
 Stoppers, Bottle, Maevay and Sykes, 64  
 Stopping Bottles, J. Phillips, 139  
 Stoppers, Bottle, J. Pumphrey, 157  
 Stoppers, Bottle, F. G. Riley, 284  
 Stoppers, Bottle, M. F. Roberts, 214  
 Stoppers, Bottle, W. Samson, 251  
 Stoppers, Bottle, S. J. Sankey, 102  
 Stopping Bottles, J. Seats, 195  
 Stopping Bottles, J. J. H. Schultz, 425  
 Stoppers, Bottle, L. Vallet, 391  
 Stoppers, Bottle, A. B. Vanes, 46  
 Store Service Apparatus, H. J. Haddan, 81, 176  
 Stove Plates, P. Jensen, 285  
 Stoves, S. C. Davidson, 121  
 Stoves, G. Davies, 475  
 Stoves, C. J. Henderson, 64  
 Stoves, Gas, J. Adams, 63  
 Stoves, Gas, E. P. Alexander, 476  
 Stoves, Gas, G. Butler, 139  
 Stoves, Gas, H. J. Haddan, 122  
 Stoves, Gas, C. H. Robinson, 335  
 Stoves, Heating, A. C. Kennard, 493  
 Stoves, Hot Blast, A. M. Clark, 356  
 Stoves, Spirit Cooking, D. Poznański, 122  
 Strainers, W. Lawrence, 304  
 Stretching Trousers, R. V. Ash, 375  
 Sugar, J. Allen, 82  
 Sugar, G. Davies, 270  
 Sugar, G. Fry, 270  
 Sugar, J. Gorz, 45  
 Sugar, C. E. V. Huesendonck, 105  
 Sugar, J. H. Johnson, 140  
 Sugar, H. H. Lake, 176  
 Sugar, C. Steffen, 45  
 Sugar, W. S. Wise, 102  
 Sugar, &c., Blending, J. Richards, 476  
 Sugar, Drying, C. A. Day, 356  
 Sugar, Electrolytic Treatment of, L. H. Despeissis, 303  
 Sugar Moulds, Duncan and Newlands, 214  
 Sulphate of Lime, J. H. Johnson, 46  
 Sulphide of Zinc, E. Hill, 435  
 Sulphite of Lime, R. Powell, 63  
 Sulpho-acids, F. Wirth, 215  
 Sulphur, E. A. Brydges, 81  
 Sulphur, C. F. Claus, 456  
 Sulphuric Acid, Purifying, W. J. Menzies, 158  
 Supporting Knapsacks, J. C. Mewburn, 456  
 Supports, Core, T. Samson, 231  
 Surgical Appliances, G. W. von Nawrocki, 320  
 Surgical Belts, E. M. Moore, 304  
 Surgical Instruments, W. P. Thompson, 215  
 Surveyors' Scales, A. R. Cragg, 139  
 Sweeping Streets, A. Greig, 415  
 Syringes, J. Thompson, 319  
 Syringes, Glass, E. C. Williams, 82  
 TABLES, Folding, W. R. Lake, 335  
 Tallies, J. H. Northcott, 435  
 Tannic Extracts, J. H. Johnson, 140  
 Tanning, W. Clark, 251  
 Tapping Casks, W. S. and W. A. Dackus, 215  
 Taps, W. A. Todd, 304  
 Taps, Trenery and Naylor, 214  
 Taps, Beer, Walker and Howell, 303  
 Taps and Cocks, S. Defries, 251  
 Taps, Spring, &c., Perks and Morley, 319  
 Targets, R. Morris, 157  
 Targets, Flying, C. J. Barrett, 375  
 Tea, Packing, Carson and Baildon, 375  
 Teapots, J. Ridge, 22  
 Tea, Sorting, Carson and Baildon, 375  
 Teazels, Willow, J. Haigh, 375  
 Telegraphy, H. J. Allison, 455  
 Telegraphy, G. L. Anders, 294  
 Telegraphy, A. T. Collier, 45  
 Telegraphy, A. Favarger, 44  
 Telegraphy, J. Imray, 456  
 Telegraphy, H. H. Lake, 215  
 Telegraphy, S. Pitt, 415, 475  
 Telegraphy, &c., O. Schaeffer, 157  
 Telegraphy, D. Sinclair, 195  
 Telegraph Cables, T. C. Lee, 395  
 Telegraph Posts, S. Woolf, 45, 269  
 Telephone Wire Supports, J. C. Mewburn, 251  
 Telephones, H. J. Allison, 303, 476  
 Telephones, A. J. Boulton, 175  
 Telephones, A. M. Clark, 436  
 Telephones, Coxeter and Nehmer, 157  
 Telephones, W. Gillett, 475  
 Telephones, C. A. Jackson, 216  
 Telephones, F. Morris, 285  
 Telephones, India-rubber, G. Spencer, 176  
 Telephones, A. W. Rose, 139  
 Telephony, G. Anders, 396, 476  
 Telephony, G. L. Anders, 394  
 Telephony, Bassano, Slater, and Hollins, 252  
 Telephony, J. M. Betts, 122  
 Telephony, A. G. Brookes, 216  
 Telephony, George, Pocock, and Muir, 46, 102  
 Telephony, J. Graham, 81, 214  
 Telephony, H. H. Lake, 215, 304  
 Telephony, W. R. Lake, 121, 214, 435  
 Telephony, T. H. Meathem, 335  
 Telephony, S. Pitt, 140  
 Telephony, C. F. Pollak, 175  
 Telephony, G. F. Redfern, 231  
 Telephony, A. F. St. George, 376  
 Telephony, A. Shaw, 376  
 Testing Load of Trucks, J. Imray, 335  
 Testing Strength, A. H. Emery, 101, 121, 157  
 Testing Wine, A. J. Boulton, 45  
 Theodolites, A. L. E. Holmes, 175  
 Thimbles, M. Demme, 356  
 Thimbles, H. J. Haddan, 415  
 Threshing, E. A. Brydges, 269  
 Threshing, J. Coulson, 21  
 Threshing, E. Foden, 270  
 Threshing, H. Savill, 285  
 Threshing, J. Thomas, jun., 285  
 Tickets, Cross-cutting, J. Black, 475  
 Tickets, Delivering, J. M. Black, 45, 63, 335  
 Tickets and Labels, E. K. Dutton, 415  
 Tickets, Numbering, J. M. Black, 101, 335  
 Tides, Utilising, C. M. Walker, 214  
 Tile Hearths, S. B. Sutcliffe, 303  
 Tiles, C. Major, 121  
 Tiles, G. Maw, 230  
 Tiles, L. J. Meakin, 415  
 Tiles, T. H. Rees, 175  
 Tiles, Rickman and Wood, 285  
 Tiles, Decorative, S. V. Campden, 336  
 Tiles, J. C. Cox, 139  
 Tills, J. L. Edward, 335  
 Tills, Money, H. A. Costerton, 396  
 Time-controlling Systems, W. F. Gardner, 216  
 Tin, E. L. Cleaver, 435  
 Tin-dross, Treating, T. Lloyd, 195  
 Tin-plate Scrap, R. S. Laird, 285  
 Tin and Terne Plates, D. Grey, 121  
 Tip Wagons, Margaretson and Hex, 176  
 Tipping Trucks, A. M. Clark, 476  
 Tires, India-rubber, R. Kearsley, 319  
 Tools, H. J. Haddan, 270  
 Tools, Jeffries and Thomson, 232  
 Tools, J. Matthews, 303  
 Tools, Myers and Neill, 395  
 Tools, Simpson and McFie, 415  
 Tools, Agricultural, B. S. Harrison, 303  
 Tools, Agricultural, F. Kinder, 304  
 Tools for Boot Making, A. J. Boulton, 231  
 Tools for Making Bottles, H. Barrett, 375  
 Tools, Screw-cutting, A. Selim, 234  
 Torpedo Boats, J. Davis, 21  
 Torpedoes, R. H. Brandon, 415  
 Torpedoes, W. R. Lake, 81  
 Torpedoes, C. A. McEvoy, 415  
 Torpedoes, J. Matheson, 415  
 Torpedoes, T. Nordenfeldt, 336, 396  
 Toys, Mechanical, T. Borham, 63  
 Toys—Pistols, A. C. Henderson, 175  
 Toys, Safety, Thomas and Cotton, 395  
 Training Coursing Dogs, W. E. Hind, 304  
 Tram-car Motors, J. T. Dann, 231  
 Tram-cars by Ropes, Working, C. Hinksman, 336  
 Tram-cars, Starting, E. E. Cook, 319  
 Tram-cars, Starting, Gemmel and Archibald, 175  
 Tramways, J. Hayes, 285  
 Tramways, W. P. Hope, 63, 81  
 Tramways, T. E. Knightley, 121  
 Tramways, Rope, J. Y. Johnson, 396  
 Tramways, A. H. Rowan, 81  
 Transporting Fish, J. Scott, 175  
 Traps, Basin, W. P. Thompson, 102  
 Traps, Drain, W. Ayres, 139  
 Traps, Drain, J. E. Manock, 102  
 Traps, Drain, J. Moyes, 139  
 Traps, Drain, T. Newman, 64  
 Traps, Drain, T. S. Truss, 284  
 Traps, Drain, J. Whitehouse, 45  
 Traps, Man, W. Burgess, 102  
 Traps, Plumbers', W. R. Lake, 216  
 Traps, Rabbit, W. Burgess, 102  
 Traps, Steam, T. Wilkins, 214  
 Trawling Shafts, J. Faulkner, 251  
 Trays, Oven, R. Morton, 269  
 Trimming Cards, H. H. Lake, 251  
 Trucks, Bogie, T. English, 269  
 Trucks, Table, T. McEntegart, 157  
 Trunks, O. Jacobi, 285  
 Tube Expanders, G. Lohf, 269  
 Tubes, Boiler, T. Riley, 195  
 Tubes, Cooling, S. Pitt, 195  
 Tubes, Rolling, C. Kellogg, 102  
 Tubes, Speaking, Redfern and Wilkinson, 251  
 Tunnels, T. R. Crampton, 45  
 Tunnels, G. Edwards, 251  
 Turn-buckles, A. W. L. Reddie, 215  
 Twisting Yarns, W. Cunningham, 435  
 Type Distributing, W. R. Lake, 232  
 Type Holding, Heywood and Ross, 270  
 Types, L. A. Groth, 122  
 Types, F. Wirth, 63  
 Typography, H. J. Allison, 395  
 Typography, Brown, Barnes, and Bell, 376  
 Types, Setting, G. S. Eaton, 45  
 UMBRELLAS, C. H. Butlin, 494  
 Umbrellas, E. G. Chargeat, 215  
 Umbrellas, H. J. Haddan, 395  
 Umbrellas, T. Hetherington, 435  
 Umbrellas, M. Hyam, 251  
 Umbrellas, W. P. Thompson, 415  
 Umbrellas, T. Wrench, 303  
 VALVE Gear, Lawrence and Ogle, 176  
 Valve Gear, W. E. Rich, 63  
 Valve Gear, F. M. Stevens, 336  
 Valves, Bailey and Lawson, 375  
 Valves, Craig and Motion, 175  
 Valves, J. Imray, 356  
 Valves, J. Kroger, 196  
 Valves, J. K. Tullis, 215  
 Valves, Williams and Schottler, 493  
 Valves, Corliss, J. Musgrave, 304  
 Valves, Engine, A. Paul, 456  
 Valves, Engine, G. Temple, 493  
 Valves, Expansion, J. Brooks, 356  
 Valves, Grinding, A. M. Clark, 303  
 Valves, Opening, Thornton and Milan, 158  
 Valves, Safety, H. J. Haddan, 21  
 Valves, Safety, J. H. Johnson, 250  
 Valves, Safety, A. Turnbull, 175  
 Valves, Slide, J. W. Hall, 46  
 Valves, Slide, C. de Lucia, 395  
 Valves, Slide, J. Thom, 285  
 Valves, Stop, J. A. and A. Hopkinson, 252  
 Valves, Stop, J. Tate, 336  
 Valves, Tap, H. Foreman, 285  
 Valves and Taps, A. H. Bateman, 102  
 Valves, Water, W. Carrington, 140  
 Vanning Apparatus, P. M. Justice, 356  
 Vapours, Collecting, C. Burghardt, 175  
 Varnish, E. T. Hughes, 285  
 Vat Waste, Treating, H. Kenyon, 251  
 Vehicles, M. M. Ben-Oliol, 355  
 Vehicles, H. J. Haddan, 436  
 Vehicles, J. G. Harrison, 140  
 Vehicles, L. L. y Loyola, 476  
 Vehicles, D. Phillips, 395  
 Vehicles, Somerset and Mulliner, 476  
 Vehicles, R. Sunye, 140  
 Vehicles, Ambulance Carriages, R. A. Westhrop, 138  
 Vehicles—Carts, T. Briggs, 285  
 Vehicles—Invalids, L. Engel, 231  
 Vehicles, Hansald, J. U. Burt, 319  
 Vehicles, Propelling, A. L. Ségond, 286  
 Vehicles, Raising Heads of, Palmer, Randall, and Hely, 355  
 Vehicles, Running Gear for, A. J. Boulton, 285  
 Velocipedes, C. A. Allison, 319  
 Velocipedes, A. Barham, 335  
 Velocipedes, W. T. Eades, 175  
 Velocipedes, A. J. Eli, 435  
 Velocipedes, J. Ferguson, 303  
 Velocipedes, J. A. Griffiths, 214  
 Velocipedes, H. J. Haddan, 415  
 Velocipedes, J. Harrington, 476  
 Velocipedes, Harvey and Paddock, 140  
 Velocipedes, J. Hix, 81  
 Velocipedes, G. Ilston, 494  
 Velocipedes, R. C. Jay, 122  
 Velocipedes, F. W. Jones, 195  
 Velocipedes, H. H. Lake, 45, 285  
 Velocipedes, T. Lawson, 157, 251  
 Velocipedes, C. Mather, 175  
 Velocipedes, T. O'Brien, 286  
 Velocipedes, J. Orme, 285  
 Velocipedes, Parkin and Davis, 435  
 Velocipedes, Sir D. Salomons, 436  
 Velocipedes, Rucker and Winterschladen, 215  
 Velocipedes, J. F. Smith, 286  
 Velocipedes, G. de M. Soares, 214  
 Velocipedes, W. P. Thompson, 139, 494  
 Velocipedes, H. Thresher, 375  
 Velocipedes, S. J. Tucker, 303  
 Velocipedes, White and Asbury, 82, 175  
 Velocipedes, W. Wright, 140  
 Velocipedes, Alarm Bells for, H. Serrell, 356  
 Velocipedes, Bearings of, J. Bradbury, 269  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, F. Beauchamp, 335  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, A. C. Henderson, 251, 270  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, E. Nunean, 121  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, Ruding and Coffin, 196  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, Simpson and Phillips, 269  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, G. Warwick, 214  
 Velocipedes—Bicycles, J. Watkins, 303  
 Velocipedes, Propelling, Sibree and Stenson, 415  
 Velocipedes, Propelling, E. Sturge, 415  
 Velocipedes—Steam Tricycles, J. Imray, 122  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Boutell, 139  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Cornforth, 140  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Derry, 335  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. Imray, 122  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. Jackson, 174  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, C. Lee, 319  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. McGeig, 269  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, C. Pollak, 302  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, G. Singer, 286  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, W. P. Thompson, 435  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. M. M. Viney, 176  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, J. and T. Webb, 251  
 Velocipedes—Tricycles, Weidlich and Mitchell, 286  
 Vent Pegs, W. E. T. Dawson, 195  
 Vent Spiles for Casks, R. C. Elsworth, 335  
 Ventilated Quilts, G. Pocknell, 436  
 Ventilating, A. J. Boulton, 376  
 Ventilating, Farrimond and Whitaker, 157  
 Ventilating, L. A. Groth, 231  
 Ventilating, C. M. Tate, 232  
 Ventilating, F. A. Wendt, 476  
 Ventilating Buildings, H. C. Paterson, 375  
 Ventilating Windows, A. J. Boulton, 195  
 Ventilators, Window, G. Connell, 256  
 Vices and Chucks, J. Heap, 396  
 Volatile Fluids, Treating, S. M. Eisman, 269  
 WALL Coverings, S. Fisher, 21  
 Washing, E. A. Brydges, 356  
 Washing, J. Child, 376  
 Washing, A. L. Denny, 157  
 Washing, J. Donald, 411  
 Washing, E. Edwards, 251  
 Washing, Hawthorn and Liddell, 139  
 Washing, J. Heselwood, 214  
 Washing, H. H. Lake, 63  
 Washing, W. R. Lake, 44  
 Washing, Woodfall and Mercer, 196  
 Washing Bottles, A. M. Clark, 395  
 Washing and Scouring, H. J. Haddan, 139  
 Waste Products, Treating, Brewer and Binns, 231  
 Watch Guards, W. Wain, 356  
 Watch Keys, J. S. Birch, 251  
 Watches, W. R. Lake, 215, 231  
 Watches, W. H. Spence, 64  
 Watches, W. Williams, 336  
 Watches, Chronograph, A. Aubert, 303  
 Watches and Clocks, O. Fleischauer, 269  
 Watches, Stop, A. Huguenin, 302  
 Water-closet Basins, McCombie and Leaman, 122  
 Water-closet Basins, G. MacWilliam, 320  
 Water-closets, J. Fairbairn, 196  
 Water-closets, E. and E. A. Gilbert, 196  
 Water-closets, T. W. Helliwell, 231  
 Water-closets, W. R. Lake, 395  
 Water-closets, T. Parkinson, jun., 22  
 Water-closets, F. Piercy, 121  
 Water-closets, J. Smith, 82  
 Waterproof Compounds, Elastic, W. Burnham, 64  
 Waterproof Coverings for Seats, H. C. Clamanah, 22  
 Water, Purifying, A. Goldthorpe, 176, 269  
 Water, Softening, W. Wyatt, 375  
 Water-spinn Machines, F. C. Glaser, 214  
 Water Waste Preventers, W. Smeaton, 415  
 Water Waste, Preventing, S. and J. Chandler, 102  
 Water Waste, Preventing, E. Raitt, 158  
 Water Waste, Preventing, A. Tylor, 175  
 Water Wheels, A. J. Barlow, 214  
 Wearing Apparel—Belts and Corsets, H. H. Lake, 45  
 Wearing Apparel—Corsets, J. H. Johnson, 175  
 Wearing Apparel—Cuffs, M. Wilson, 376  
 Wearing Apparel—Cutting-out Stays, A. Whitehorn, 176  
 Wearing Apparel—Dummies for, J. H. Johnson, 493  
 Wearing Apparel—Gaiters and Shoes, de Gauban du Mont, 46  
 Wearing Apparel—Handkerchiefs and Scarves, J. Edelston, 195  
 Wearing Apparel—Hose, J. Clibran, 82  
 Wearing Apparel—Knitted Vests, M. Grieve, 45  
 Wearing Apparel—Neckties and Collars, H. S. Stiff, 174  
 Wearing Apparel—Neckties, W. T. White-man, 81  
 Wearing Apparel—Pressing, &c., W. and J. Beecroft, 395  
 Wearing Apparel—Raising Trousers, H. F. Richardson, 376  
 Wearing Apparel—Scarves, T. Glegg, 139  
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, G. Charlton, 139  
 Wearing Apparel—Shirts, A. B. Rodyk, 456  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, F. H. F. Engel, 46  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, A. Grant, 102  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, J. T. Heiler, 81  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. Rosenthal, 355  
 Wearing Apparel—Stays, W. H. Symington, 231  
 Wearing Apparel—Supporting Trousers, J. H. Topham, 232  
 Wearing Apparel—Trousers, H. Bellman, 493  
 Wearing Apparel—Trousers, Securing, Fournier and Thouly, 456  
 Wearing Apparel—Trousers, Securing, Baxter and Gould, 255  
 Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, Rothband and Mandler, 269  
 Wearing Apparel—Waterproof, A. W. Ward, 139  
 Wedges, W. and J. Pollard, 285  
 Weighing, A. H. Emery, 101, 121  
 Weighing, H. J. Haddan, 232  
 Weighing, E. and A. Stillwell, 285  
 Weighing, R. Thomas, 196  
 Weighing, W. P. Thompson, 64  
 Weighing, W. Tozer, 270  
 Weighing, T. H. Ward, 215  
 Weighing Apparatus for Looms, J. and A. Wallwork, 121  
 Wheel Gear for Ordnance, C. H. Murray, 46  
 Wheel Tires, Metallic, T. Fox, 157  
 Wheel Tires, W. H. Carmonth, 196  
 Wheel Tires, J. Spence, 81  
 Wheel Tires, H. K. Townsend, 46  
 Wheels, T. Fox, 64  
 Wheels, R. C. Mansell, 46  
 Wheels, J. C. Merryweather, 22  
 Wheels, Bicycle, E. Hutchinson, 376  
 Wheels, Fly, H. Blank, 64  
 Wheels, Guide, A. J. Boulton, 195  
 Wheels, Metal, R. H. Hyde, 102  
 Wheels, Railway, W. Brierley, 139  
 Wheels, Railway, J. Holden, 336  
 Wheels, Railway, W. R. Lake, 82  
 Wheels, Railway, A. Longsdon, 121  
 Wheels, Rims for, A. B. Woakes, 456  
 Wheels, Steel Disc, E. Edwards, 375  
 Wheels, Toothed, H. Shaw, 82  
 Wheels, Toothed, J. Whittaker, 82  
 Wheels, Tramway, R. Haddfield, 320  
 Wheels, Tramway, R. A. and J. B. Hansell, 493  
 Winches, Steam, R. Roger, 269  
 Wind and Water Power, E. A. Roy, 45  
 Winding, G. Bernhardt, 214  
 Winding, J. Boyd, 64  
 Winding, W. Clark, 232  
 Winding, H. J. Haddan, 140  
 Winding, A. C. Henderson, 286  
 Winding, J. C. Jefferson, 493  
 Winding, Terry and Scott, 175  
 Winding Yarn, Dobson, Hill, and White, 375  
 Winding Yarn, Dyson and Stott, 355  
 Windlasses, J. and T. Reid, 435  
 Winnowing, H. J. Haddan, 45  
 Wire, Carrying, &c., H. J. Haddan, 64  
 Wire, Covering, E. T. Truman, 270  
 Wire, Ribbed, C. A. T. Rollason, 45  
 Wire, Rolling, G. W. von Nawrocki, 375  
 Wire, Tubular, W. R. Lake, 269  
 Wires























